

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 333rd Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 24th March, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. M.P. Vijaykumar | - | Member |
| 4. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member |
| 5. Smt. Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 6. Smt. Angelin Golda
Regional Director (I/c) | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Tamilnadu, Lakshadweep & Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Regional Director(Shri. Sanjay Gupta).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2.	Letter from education Department Government of Telangana	<p>A Letter dated 03.02.2017 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A2/2016, dated: 27.01.2017 reads as under:</p> <p>I am to inform you that vide reference 1st cited, the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi, has sought the views of Government of Telangana about the need for opening of more Teacher Training Institutions and further recognition of Teacher Education Courses for the academic Session, 2018-2019 in the Telangana State. The NCTE listed out XV Teacher Education Programmes leading to Diploma in Pre-school Education (DPSE), Elementary Education (D.El.Ed), Bachelor of Elementary Teacher Education Programme leading to Bachelor of Elementary Education (B.El.Ed), Bachelor of Education Programme leading to Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) etc.</p> <p>2. In this context, it is to inform you that, the entire matter with regard to the requirement of opening of more Teacher Training Institutions and further recognition of Teacher Education courses for the Academic Session, 2018-2019 for the Teacher Education Programmes recognised by the NCTE in the Telangana State has been examined in consultation with the Director of School Education, Telangana, Who constitution of Director of school Education , Department, Telangana, consisting of the Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training(SCERT), Telangana and other Officials. They examined the level for which these Programmes are intended for, the type of Teachers Trained through these Programmes, the Data of the existing number of Institutions with intake capacity and the demand for Teachers at the Elementary and Secondary Level.</p> <p>3. Based on the Report furnished by the committee of Officials of the School Education Department, Telangana and remarks of the Director of School Education, Telangana and after consideration of the matter, the Government of Telangana furnished its views in the matter as hereunder:</p> <p>The Data relating to total no. of Colleges and seats in D.El.Ed, B.Ed., M.Ed., B.P.Ed., and D.P.Ed., in the State is as follows:-</p> <table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Programme</th><th>No. of Institutions</th><th>Intake Capacity</th><th>No. of TET qualified already available</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>D.El.Ed</td><td>212</td><td>11300</td><td>50863</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>B.Ed</td><td>223</td><td>22450</td><td>57334</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>M.Ed</td><td>15</td><td>750</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>B.P.Ed</td><td>21</td><td>2100</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>D.P.Ed</td><td>3</td><td>300</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>The Data relating to the demand for Teachers at Elementary and Secondary Level is as follows:-</p> <table><tr><th>Level</th><th>Number of Sanctioned Posts</th><th>Number of Posts filled up</th><th>Number Vacant</th><th>Annual Average Retirement Vacancies</th><th>Total annual demand for Teachers With Secondary Training</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	No. of Institutions	Intake Capacity	No. of TET qualified already available	1	D.El.Ed	212	11300	50863	2	B.Ed	223	22450	57334	3	M.Ed	15	750		4	B.P.Ed	21	2100		5	D.P.Ed	3	300		Level	Number of Sanctioned Posts	Number of Posts filled up	Number Vacant	Annual Average Retirement Vacancies	Total annual demand for Teachers With Secondary Training						
Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	No. of Institutions	Intake Capacity	No. of TET qualified already available																																								
1	D.El.Ed	212	11300	50863																																								
2	B.Ed	223	22450	57334																																								
3	M.Ed	15	750																																									
4	B.P.Ed	21	2100																																									
5	D.P.Ed	3	300																																									
Level	Number of Sanctioned Posts	Number of Posts filled up	Number Vacant	Annual Average Retirement Vacancies	Total annual demand for Teachers With Secondary Training																																							


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

					Qualifi- cation
Secondary	29460	26191	3269	2062	5331
Elementary	108456	94221	14235	7591	21826

The above Data is analysed and the views for each Teacher Education Programme are as Follows:-

f) (i) Diploma in Early Childhood Education Programme leading to Diploma in Pre-school Education (DPSE):-

Views:- Government has accorded permission to the Director of school Education, Telangana to apply to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore seeking grant of recognition for the DPSE Programme for the Academic Session 2017-2018 for the (10) Govt. DIETS Schools. As on date, the job opportunities for this Programme are available only in the prevent Sector. To arrive at the decision for further need for this Programme, the demand for admissions in to this Programme is to be examined after the recognition from the NCTE is received to the applications already submitted for 2017-18. Hence, opening of the more Teacher Training Institution and including additional intake for the Academic Session, 2018-2019 for the DPSE Programme **is not required.**

g) (ii) Elementary Teacher Education Programme leading to Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed),

(iv) Bachelor of Education Programme leading to Bachelor of Education(B.Ed),

(ix) Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Programme through Open and istance Learning System leading to Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed (ODL))

(x) Bachelor of Education Programme through Open and Distance Learning System Leading to Bachelor of Education (B.Ed (ODL)),

(xiv) Bachelor of Education Programme (part time) leading to Bachelor of Education (B.Ed-Part time))

Views:- Already there is excess supply of qualified candidates at Elementary and Secondary Level as against the demand and therefore there is no requirement for starting (ODL0, B.Ed.(ODL), B.Ed and B.Ed and Distance Education Programmes i.e. D.El.Ed (ODL), B.Ed part time including additional intake in the existing Institutions for the Academic Session,2018-2019.

h) (iii) Bachelor of Elementary Teacher Education Programme leading to Bachelor of Elementary Education (B.El.Ed)

(xiv) 4 year integrated Programme leading to B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed

Views:- As per the NCTE Regulations,2014, the Affiliating Body has to issue 'No Objection Certification' to the Societies intending to start these Programmes. Common norms for issue of 'No' Objection Certificate' have to be developed making it mandatory for the Affiliation bodies in the State to take Government permission for issuance of 'No Objection Certificate' to any Society intending to start these Programmes. Therefore, For the preparation of the norms, modalities and measures for maintenance of

standards will take sometime. Therefore, there is no need for starting new institutions in the academic Session, 2018-2019 for B.El.Ed, B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed(4 year integrated) Programmes Including additional intake in the existing Institutions.

- i) (v) Master of Education Programme leading to Master of Education (**M.Ed**)
- (xv) B.Ed. M.Ed (3 years Integrated) Programme leading to B.Ed. **M.Ed (integrated)**
- (vii) Diploma in Physical Education Programme leading to Diploma in Physical Education (**D.P.Ed**),
- (vii) Bachelor of physical Education Programme leading to Bachelor of Physical Education (**B.P.Ed**),
- (viii) Master of physical Education Programme leading to Master of Physical Education (**M.P.Ed**).

Views: - To arrive at a decision for a need for these Programmes, the demand for admissions into these Programmes has to be worked out in addition to the existing supply, which requires time. Hence, there is need for starting new Institutions for this Academic Session, 2018-19 for M.Ed, B.Ed, M.Ed(integrated), D.P.Ed, B.P.Ed, M.P.Ed programmes including additional intake in the existing Institutions.

- j) (xi) Diploma in Arts Education (Visual Arts) Programme leading to Diploma in Arts Education (**Visual Arts**),
- (xii) Diploma in Arts Education (Performing Arts) Programme leading to Diploma in Arts Education (**performing Arts**),

Views: - These are totally new Programmes and the need for the establishment of these Programmes in terms of jobs Opportunities, demand from the students and other related issues like the expert Support available etc., to affiliate these programmes has to be worked out. Hence, there is **no need for starting this new institutions** for the academic session, 2018-2019 for the Diploma in arts Education (visual Arts), Diploma in arts Education (performing Arts) Programmes.

4. Therefore, based on the above, the Government of Telangana hereby informs that there is no need for opening of more teacher Training Institutions and further recognition of Teacher Education Courses for the Academics Session, 2018-2019 as per the NCTE list of XV Teacher Education Programmes in the state of Telangana.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Year 2018-19 has been declared as a zero year. Therefore, there is no urgency about this matter.
2. The Govt. of Telangana have rightly addressed this communication to NCTE(HQ) because only they have the power to notify a 'ban'.
3. SRC can consider such objections only when they are raised on a case-by-case basis supported by reasons for the objection.

3.	A Court order dated 20.01.2017 in W.P.No.5029 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.6424 of 2016	<p>A court order dated 20.01.2017 received on 06.02.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.5029 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.6424 of 2016 filed by Dasari Seetha Naidu W/o. D.Suresh Babu, Occ. Retd. Principal, R/o. H.No. 31-8-12, Gl. Ashwarya Flat, Maruthi Nagar, Andhra Bank Street, Vijayawada, Krishna District.</p> <p>The Court Order Stated as under:</p> <p><i>"No representation on behalf of the respondents.</i></p> <p><i>According to learned counsel for the petitioner, though petitioner retired on 31.07.2014, so far pension and retirement benefits are not paid.</i></p> <p><i>According to the learned counsel in terms of the orders issued by the government in G.O. Ms. No. 14 dated 20.02.2010, the State Rules would apply in respect of pension, gratuity and other retirement benefits for the employees drawing UGC pay scales on par with the State Government employees as revised from time to time by the State Government. Thus, petitioner is entitled to the retirement benefits as applicable to the employees of the State Government.</i></p> <p><i>Pending disposal of the writ petition, the 4th respondent is directed to determine pension and gratuity as per the A.P. Revised Pension Rules, 1980 and release the benefits to the petitioner as expeditiously as possible, preferably within two (2) months from the date of receipt of copy of this order.</i></p> <p><i>With the above directions, the W.P.M.P., is disposed of."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 4th March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. The Court's direction is for the Respondent 4. We are not required</p>
----	---	--

		<p>to take any action.</p> <p>2. The Court order is noted.</p> <p>3. Put up on 24.3.17 for the whole committee to see this matter.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>The SRC perused the details and noted the Court order which has given a directive for the Respondent No.4 to act upon.</p>						
4.	<p>A letter received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2017 forwarding complaint from A.P. Private D.Ed College Association</p>	<p>A letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2017 forwarding a complaint from A.P.Private D.Ed College Association, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-509026 regarding action against bogus / illegal sanction of New D.Ed College managements/ NCTE inspection teams/ NCTE-SRC, S.O. Ravi/ Brokers Nagaraju, Harinath & Others</p> <p>It stated as under:</p> <p>"We are here with requesting you sir kindly consider our few lines for better education in SRC-NCTE sanctioned new colleges mainly in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2012-13.</p> <p>After 5year ban opened in Andhra Pradesh to establishment of new D.Ed/ B.P.Ed courses to encash the demand some persons created bogus/illegal institutions to earn easy money from unemployed poor student in Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>In Andhra Pradesh state Kurnool, Prakasham, Guntur, Ranga Reddy districts some people formed as syndicates and applied 5 to 10 D.Ed new college in same dist and surrounding districts without land, building, labs, bogus bank F.D.R's etc.</p> <p>Simply they were contact one sick engineering college/ Pharmacy college owner for inspection purpose of building for 3.0 each college and getting permissions in SRC-NCTE Bangalore office by the entertised brokers like Nagaraju, Hari Babu, Alia, Penugonda Ravi Kumar most of the NCTE inspection team members were writing all adequate information in the give booklets at Lodges/ Hotels/ Resorts.</p> <p>In SRC-NCTE, Bangalore, Section Officer Ravi directly taking Rs.4.0 to 5.0 lakhs through the above said agents and malpreting the necessary records and misguiding in the meetings and getting LOI, FRG.</p> <p>In this manner in Andhra Pradesh, Kurnool District one family members syndicate, with official and political supporting by Subba Ready and misguiding in the meeting College, Kurnool owner help, they got 8 New D.Ed Colleges 02 HPT Colleges</p> <p>Some of Bogus/Illegal colleges list were showing for examples in A.P. State.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SL.No Code</th><th>College name and address</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SRC APP:1280</td><td>KMD Iqbal D.Ed College, Peddapdu (V), Kurnool (Dist)</td><td>No-Land, No-Bilding</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SL.No Code	College name and address	Remarks	SRC APP:1280	KMD Iqbal D.Ed College, Peddapdu (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No-Land, No-Bilding
SL.No Code	College name and address	Remarks						
SRC APP:1280	KMD Iqbal D.Ed College, Peddapdu (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No-Land, No-Bilding						


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

SRC APP:1247	Khan TPT College, Rudraram (V), Kurnool (Dist)	-do-
SRC APP:1262	Iqbal D.Ed College, Nayakallu (V), Kurnool (Dist)	-do-
SRC APP:1266	Abu Sawood D.Ed College, Kalur (V), Kurnool (Dist)	Small School Building
SRC APP:1270	Sadiya D.Ed College, Rudraram (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No Building
SRC APP:1269	K.Iqbal D.Ed College, Rudraram(V), Kurnool(Dist)	No Land No Building
SRC APP:1472	Vara Prasad Rao D.Ed College, Panchalingala (V), Kurnool	No Building
SRC APP:1405	National D.Ed College, Peddatekur (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No Land No Building
SRC APP:1394	Viswa Bharathi D.Ed College, Mahabubnagar (Dist)	School Building
SRC APP:1666	Srinivas D.Ed College, Mahabubnagar (Dist)	Small School & Junior College Building
SRC APP:625	Zohar's D,Ed College, Kurnool	No Building
SRC APP:1213	Global D.Ed College, Indur (V), Prakasham	Small Building
SRC APP: 999	Sri Krishna Devaraya D.Ed Prakasham	Degree College Building
SRC APP:1067	Sankaras D.Ed, Kurnool	B.Ed & School Building
SRC APP:1171	Rajesh D.Ed College, Prakasham	Small Building
SRC APP:1177	Thirmala D.Ed College, Chittor	Small Building

So, kindly intarage the NCTE Bangalore office people maily **Ravi Section Officer**, and agency brokers telephone numbers and their Bank accounts deposits, assets of their relatives, S.O. Ravi earned 2 to 3 Cores of rupees from all new Colleges.

And also put enquiry in RJDSE-Kadapa, Guntur and director, SCERT, Hyderabad who related to given bogus affiliations without inspection of infrastruaction facilities. Director, SCERT, Hyderabad. And also put enquiry on Primary Education Minister of A.P. for giving G.O. minimum Rs.2.00 Lakhs corruption.

In accept take immediate action on NCTE/Director SCERT/ RJDSC by the ACB/CBI departments. Recover the amount and take action on illegal/bogus new colleges management/correspondents as early as possible.

So, kindly disaffiliate the above said New D.Ed colleges and put re-inspection immediately after taking clear reports put criminal cases on correspondents and society members and old V.T. Members who involved bogus institution affiliations as early date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Put up in the next meeting along with a copy of the letter from NCTE(HQ). The SRC must decide what action is at all possible at our

		<p>level.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Right now we are hard pressed for time because of the 2 May time - limit. It is not possible to go into these complaint cases at this stage. 3. We can go into these after 2.5.17. 4. In any case put up the agenda note on 30.3.17 for consideration by the whole committee.
5.	<p>SRCAPP14959</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Brilliant Minds and Resources College (B.El.Ed) of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Edison Educational Society, Plot No. 19-93/4, Prashanth Nagar Road and Village, Siddipet Taluk and City, Medak District-502103, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant Minds and Resources College (B.El.Ed) of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 3160/2015, Plot No,16-126/A&B, Prashanth Nagar, Siddipet Post Office and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 09/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th November & 1st December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BCC not as per format. 2. FDRs should be given later. 3. Cause Composite Inspection 4. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to institution on 11.02.2016. Institution submitted LOI reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC In its 306th meeting held on 1st to 4th March considered the matter and decided to **Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.**

As per the summary sheet deficiencies point out by SRC was intimated to the institution on 12.04.2016 and Formal Recognition was also issued on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted reply on 29.04.2016 along with service certificate and appoint of one Asst. Professor in Telugu.

The court order was received on 28.02.2017 with W.P no 1764 of 2017 filed by "Brilliant Minds and Resources College (B.El.Ed).

The order started as under:

This writ petition is filed, under article 226 of the Constitution of India, for the following relief:

1. "To issue order or direction more particularly one in the nature of writ of Mandamus to declare the action of the 1st Respondent in not granting permission under Section 20 of the A.P. Education Act, 1982 duly granting permission to the petitioner college for the starting new B.El.Ed college and the consequential action of the Respondents in not granting affiliation to the petitioner college and non-inclusion in the Ed-CET Counseling for the academic year 2016-17, /as arbitrary, illegal and violative of the provisions of the NCTE Act, 1993, contrary to the orders passed by this Hon'ble Court in W.P.No. 26870/2016 & batch, and consequently direct the 1st Respondent to grant provision affiliation to the Petitioner College to conduct the B.El.Ed Course for the academic year 2016-17, in view of the recognition granted by the Respondent No.6, and for consequential direction to the Respondents to include the counseling of B.El.Ed., for allotment of students to the petitioner college and pass such other order or orders as this Hon'ble Court may deem fit and Proper in the circumstances of the case."
2. When the matter is called, it is reported by the learned counsel for the petitioner that the issue in the Present writ petition is squarely covered by the common order dated 16.09.2016, passed by this Court in W.P.No.26870 of 2016 and batch and a copy of the same is also placed on record along with the writ petition as material paper. It is further submitted that the said common order was carried in appeals and the said appeals also ended in dismissal and a copy of the said order of the Division Bench is also placed on record.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. Following the above said common order and for the reasons recorded therein writ petition is also allowed, in terms of the above said common order.</p> <p>4. Miscellaneous petition pending consideration, if any, in this case shall stand closed in consequence. No order as to costs.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Court order is noted. The direction is to the body allocating students to the College under Ed.CET system. 2. The applicant is Brilliant Minds and Resources College(B.El.Ed.) of Education. But, the course applied for is B.Ed. The SRC recognition was for B.Ed. 3. The Court order, however, refers to B.El.Ed. 4. Ask our lawyer to bring this fact to the notice of the Court.
6.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30076</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Jaya College of Physical Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Jaya Educational Trust, Tiruninravur Village, Krishnapuram II Main Road, Poomamallee Taluk, Tiruninravur District-602024, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Jaya College of Physical Education, Itchiputtur Village, M.R.F Nagar, Arakkonam Taluk, Vellore District-631003, Tamilnadu for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is not there. 2. Title is a photocopy. Land area shown is 6.04 acres. They must furnish a photocopy certified by the sub-Registrar. 3. LUC is in order. 4. EC (dt. 31.5.16) is in order. There is a reference to 'mortgage' which needs clarification.

5. BP I not legible. Not approved by competent authority.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is around 2100 sq.mts. Which is adequate.
7. Fee paid.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The documents submitted by institution VT Report as under:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	26.09.1991, not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed.
--	---------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified three copies of the land document submitted.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	06.03.2002
Land registered in the name of	M/S Jaya Educational Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sale Deed 1 – 557/B3, 557/B4. Sale Deed 2 - Sale Deed 3 -
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.	Sale deed 1 S.No. 557/B3 - Acre 1.47 Cents S.No. 557/B4 - <u>Acre 0.97 Cents</u> Total - Acre 2.44 Cents Sale deed 2 S.No. 557/B1 - Acre 1.26 Cents S.No. 557/B2 - <u>Acre 0.22 Cents</u> Total - Acre 1.48 Cents Sale deed 3 S.No. 550/1B - Acre 1.36 Cents S.No. 550/1A2 – Acre 0.38 Cents S.No. 550/1A1 – Acre 0.67 Cents

	S.No. 550/1A3 – Acre 1.07 Cents Total - Acre 3.48 Cents
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Original submitted
Sy. No	S.No. 550/1A1, 1A2, 1A3, 550/1B, 557/B2,B3 & B4.
Location	Itchiputtur Village, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Extent	Total Area of the land 24,465 Sq.mtr, Total built up area 2,533.82 S.Mtr.
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photo copy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Jaya College of Physical Education,
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Plot area/land area	-
Total built-up area	Ground floor 13632.00 Sq.ft
	First floor 13632.00 Sq.ft
	Total 27264.00 Sq.ft(2533.82 Sq.mtrs)
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	R.S.No. 550/1A1, 1A2, 1A3, 1B, and 557/B2, B3,B4, Ichiputhur Village, Arakkonam Taluk, Vellore District.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	27264.00 Sq.ft(2533.82 Sq.mtrs)
Date of approval	-
Name and designation of approving authority	It is in Regional Language.
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Jaya Educational Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.No. 550/1A1, 550/1A2, 550/1A3, 550/1B, 557/B2, 557/B3, 557/B4.
Extent of diverted land	Total Extent - Acre 6.04 Cents
Purpose of diversion	Jaya College of Physical Education.
Date of issue	30.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Arakkonam.
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Jaya Educational Trust
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S.No. 550/1A1, 550/1A2, 550/1A3, 550/1B, 557/B2, 557/B3, 557/B4.

	G.F	13632 Sq.ft
	F.F	13632 Sq.ft
	Total	27264 Sq.ft
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	-	
Date of issue	18.02.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst. Engineer, Union Oversear Panchayat union Arakkonam.	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	EC in Regional language submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No. 550/1A1, 550/1A2, 550/1A3, 550/1B, 557/B2, 557/B3, 557/B4.	
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 31.05.2003	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC		
Date of issue	20.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Not legible	
Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	The institution has submitted FDRs No – 371426, 5 Lakhs period of 03.04.2014 to 03.04.2022.	
FDR / A/c Number	The institution has submitted photocopy of FDRs No 978037 5 lakhs period of 04.10.2016 to 03.10.2017	
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank	The institution has submitted	
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-	
Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built – Up area	2533.82
2.	Multipurpose Hall	2400 sq.ft
3.	Furniture	Adequate
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
5.	Whether the library is sharing with other	-

		course	
6.		Seating capacity in the library	100
7.		No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 2020 and Journals 12
<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Photocopy of the EC submitted in Regional language. • Photocopy of FDRs submitted original not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is not there. 2. Certified copy of Land document given. 3. Title is there. 4. LUC is there. 5. Mortgage is not cleared. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. 7. BP is not approved by competent authority. 8. FDR originals not submitted . It is in individual's name. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice. 			
7.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30189</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Madhira Educational Society, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Taluk, Kodad City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Mandal, Paleannaram City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p>	

This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:-

"The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"

A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC from affiliating body is not there.
2. No reply from Telangana Govt. has been received. The common objection letter received from them cannot be reckoned with as already decided by NCTE(HQ).
3. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order for 1.20 acres.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is not approved.
7. BCC is given. Over writings are there. Obtain fresh BCC.
8. Fire Safety Certificate not given.
9. FDRs not given.
10. Cause inspection.
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 24.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2017 & 21.02.2017. The VT Report received on 02.03.2017.

The VT member has submitted VT report without filling the details. In overall assessment it has stated as under:

"We, the VT members inspected the institution on 20.02.2017 and 21.02.2017. No. SRCAPP201630189 regarding the proposed B.Ed programme and observation are as follows:

1. The special instructions to V T Members by NCTE as VT Dash Board were not followed by M.Preethi Reddy, Sec/Correspondent in all the aspects mentioned by NCTE.
2. Videography was completed for infrastructure facilities and the CD and photography were not given to VT Members.
3. When VT asked for the Original Documents for verification, they


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>were with save Bank for Loan purpose.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Management has not shown the Registration of the Society and other relevant documents in original and not given the Xerox copies of them to VT. 5. M.PREETHI REDDY, Sec/Correspondent has not provided the relevant information for the preparation of VT Report. 6. M.Preethi Reddy informed VT today morning i.e., 21.02.2017 that her husband is not well and so she was telling that she was not interested in inspection. We waited till 8.00 pm to receive the relevant information and documents. 7. She has insulted the VT Members." <p>Note:</p> <p>Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online dash board.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is not there. 2. Land document is there. Title is clear. 3. LUC is O.k., EC is in order. 4. BP is not approved. 5. Original documents not given to the VT for verification. 6. The institution has not cooperated for VT. 7. VCD not submitted. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice.
8.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30087</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>S B College of Education, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka</p>	<p>Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5th Phase, Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5th Phase, Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p>

As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.

The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. "B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.
2. No composite Character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the stand 'alone' clause.
3. Title is clear.
4. EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated.
5. LUC is there.
6. BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details.
7. BCC not in format.
8. NOC is given.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly"

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy submitted on 29.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th - 20th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The replies given to the SCN are acceptable.
2. Built-up area available is more than adequate.
3. Cause inspection."

Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.02.2017 to 03.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24th February, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 04.03.2017

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5 th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5 th Phase Bangalore North Tauluk,

		Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka
Date of Inspection		24 th February, 2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)		S B College of Education, CA Site 21, KHB Colony, 5 th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka
Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
<u>REGISTRATION</u> <u>BYE-LAW</u> <u>CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	05.03.1984 Ideal Education Society, Holakere Road, Chitradurga, As per the Society Registration Certificate Ideal Education Society, Holakere Road, Chitradurga is registered on 5th March 1984, but, the address of the Society as per online application is mentioned as : "Ideal Education Society, Yelahanka, CA Site No. 21, KHB Colony, 5th Phase, Bangalore North, Bangalore, Bangalore (U), Karnataka"
<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	The land document certified by the Senior Sub Registrar, Yalahanka, Bangalore is submitted
	Date of Registration of Land	07.07.2014
	Land registered in the name of	Sale deed between Karnataka Housing Board, Bangalore and Ideal Education Society


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			(R)	
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed	
		Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Civic Amenity Site bearing No. 21	
		Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Part I – 4002.00 sq.mtrs Part II-275.40 sq.mtrs Total area – 4277.40 sq.mtrs	
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted	Not submitted along with the VT report. But, submitted along with original application In the affidavit submitted by the institution along with hard copy of the application, the built up area is mentioned as 5916.13 sq.mtrs (corrected by pen),whereas in the uploaded document, the built up area is 4277.40 sq.mtrs.	
		Sy.No	CA Site No. 21,	
		Location	Yelahanka New Town, Bangalore-64, Karnataka	
		Built up area	5916.13 sq.mtrs	
		Extent	4046.86 sq.mtrs	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/ NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	The institution has submitted a copy of the Revised intimation of Allotment of CA site dated 30.12.2004 issued by the Commissioner, Karnataka Housing Board.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	The CA Site No. 21 was leased to Ujwal Trust on 13 th July, 2016 upto 05.12.2016. Hence, at the time of making online application, i.e. on 31.05.2016, the land was not registered in the name of the Trust which is not allowed as per NCTE Norms /
	Extent of diverted land			
	Purpose of diversion			
	Date of issue			
	Name & designation of the issuing authority			

			<p>Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>It is mentioned in the letter that the CA, site allotted should be used only for construction of Nursing Home and College Building. As the CA site having land area of 4277.40 sq.mtrs., the allocation of land for education purpose is not known. There is no mention of nursing Home in the VT report</p> <p>LUC approved by the Revenue Department is not submitted.</p>
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	<p>Name of the Society/Trust/Institution</p> <p>Survey/Plot/Khasar a No. and location</p> <p>Search for the period</p> <p>Extent of land</p> <p>Any mortgage as per EC</p> <p>Date of issue</p> <p>Name & designation of the issuing authority</p>
			<p>The Ideal Education Society</p> <p>Civic Amenity site No 21/A Yelahanka Town, Bangalore</p> <p>28.06.2016 - 20.12.2016</p> <p>25305 sq.ft</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>20.12.2016</p> <p>Sub Registrar, Bangalore</p>
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	<p>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</p> <p>Plot area/land area</p> <p>Total built-up area</p> <p>Date of approval</p> <p>Name and designation of approving authority</p>
			<p>Ideal Education Society</p> <p>4277.40 sq.mtrs</p> <p>6405.33 sq.mtr</p> <p>31.05.2006</p> <p>Commissioner, City Municipal, Yelahanka &</p> <p>Assistant Executive Engineer, City Municipal, Yelahanka</p> <p>Original blue print of BP is not submitted. The photocopy of the building plan is not exclusively meant for offering the B.Ed course. The</p>

			demarcation of built up area for offering B.Ed course is not mentioned in the building plan.
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Secretary, Ideal Education Society	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	CA 21, 5 th phase, Yelahanka New Town, Bangalore	
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F - 24798 sq.ft F.F - 24000 sq.ft S.F - 24000 sq.ft T.F - 24000 sq.ft Total built up area - 96798 sq.ft	
	Type of Roofing	RCC	
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For Educational purpose	
	Date of issue	10.03.2015	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, JC Circle Office, BBMP, Bangalore	
<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	The institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1991 issued by Under Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka stating that the proposal to recognize the Ideal Education Society, Chitradurga, institution as Linguistic or religious Minority as the case may be is hereby accepted. Minority Certificate was issued to the Ideal Education Society at Chitradurga and not at the Bangalore address which is mentioned in the online application form.		
FDRs Details			
	Rs. 5 lakh Endowment Fund	Rs.7 lakh Reserve Fund	
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed	
FDR No.	A/c No:36567570865	A/c No: 36567569827	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c	
Date of issue	22.02.2017	22.02.2017	

Date of Maturity	22.02.2022	22.02.2022
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of India	State Bank of India
Website of the institution	www.sbinstitutions.com	
Fees Paid	Paid	
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	-----
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6045.33 sq.mtrs
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2200 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	60
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3030 / 26
Overall Assessment of the VT Members:-		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The institution will be run by Ideal Education Society which is a minority institution. 2. The Government of Karnataka and Bangalore University permissions are sanctioned for running B.Ed course. 3. The institution fulfills all requirements as per NCTE Norms 2014 to run B.Ed course for 100 intake. 4. The building is constructed with RCC roofing and Building is pucca at CA site No.21, KHB Colony, 5th phase, Yelahanka, Bangalore with an area of 2310 sq.mtr for B.Ed course. The building comprises of different rooms as per the requirement with well furnished, well ventilated rooms, Library with 3030 books and 26 Journals and Labs etc. 5. Separate sanitation for Boys and Girls, drinking water facility, Electricity, fire safety and well facilitated for Physically Challenged persons ionstitution. 6. 15 staff are appointed but Bangalore University approval will be taken after grant of recognition by NCTE. The affidavit is being submitted by Management. 7. Website of all institutions is available. But B.Ed details as per 		

NCTE norms will be uploaded after the grant of recognition .

Remarks of SRO:-

1. As per the Society Registration Certificate Ideal Education Society, Holalkere Road, Chitradurga is registered on 5th March 1984, but, the address of the Society as per online application is mentioned as : "Yelahanka, CA Site No. 21, KHB Colony, 5th Phase, Bangalore North, Bangalore, Bangalore (U), Karnataka".
2. Affidavit not submitted along with the VT report. But, submitted along with original application. In the affidavit submitted by the institution along with hard copy of the application, the built up area is mentioned as 5916.13 sq.mtrs (corrected by pen),whereas in the uploaded document, the built up area is 4277.40 sq.mtrs.
3. The institution has submitted a copy of the Revised intimation of Allotment of CA site dated 30.12.2004 issued by the Commissioner, Karnataka Housing Board.

The CA Site No. 21 was leased to Ujwal Trust on 13th July, 2016 upto 05.12.2016. Hence, at the time of making online application, i.e. on 31.05.2016, the land was registered in the name of the UjwalTrust which is not as per NCTE Norms / Regulations, 2014.

It is mentioned in the letter that the CA, site allotted should be used only for construction of Nursing Home and College Building. As the CA site having land area of 4277.40 sq.mtrs., the allocation of land for education purpose is not known. There is no mention of nursing Home in the VT report

LUC approved by the Revenue Department is not submitted.

4. Original blue print of BP is not submitted. The photocopy of the building plan is not exclusively meant for offering the B.Ed course. The demarcation of built up area for offering B.Ed course is not mentioned in the building plan.
5. The institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1991 issued by Under Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka stating that the proposal to recognize the Ideal Education Society, Chitradurga, institution as Linguistic or religious Minority as the case may be is hereby accepted.

Minority Certificate was issued to the Ideal Education Society at Chitradurga and not at the Bangalore address which is mentioned in the online application form.

		<p>Note:- As per VT report the institution is running B.A., B.Com, B.C.A programmes. The demarcation of Land for these Degree courses and the B.Ed course is not mentioned in the VT Report.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Minority Certificate given. 2. NOC is given. 3. As per VT report, the institution runs B.A, B.Com. 4. Title is clear. 5. EC is O.k. LUC is there. 6. BCC is O.k. Built-up area is adequate. 7. Issue LOI for B.Ed. two units.
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30140</p> <p>BSc. B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS05031</p> <p>B.Ed-100</p> <p>APS09775</p> <p>M.Ed-50</p> <p>Krishna College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk & City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaikanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units), or B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).

3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is given. Obtain EC in original.
6. Obtain BP in original.
7. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown 6692 Sq.mts.
8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 10.03.2017 and 11.03.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 14.03.2017 and e-mail on 17.03.2017.

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.Sc.B.Ed SRCAPP2016 30140	100	1	B.Ed APS05031	100
	-	-	2	M.Ed APS09775	50

The details of inspection report is as below:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Society Registration Certificate not submitted and submitted instead Trust Deed 14.09.2005 Krishna Educational And Charitable Trust.
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered copy of the Land documents: Submitted	Certified registered land document submitted.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

/ Not submitted		
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation)	Submitted in English version.	
Date of registration of land	24.05.2008	
Land registered in the name of	Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	S.No.77/1C, 78/1, 78/2, 78/3, 78/6.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Sy.No. 77/1C - Acres 3.79 Cents Sy.No. 78/1 - Acres 2.48 Cents Sy.No. 78/2 - Acres 0.70 Cents Sy.No. 78/3 - Acres 0.18 Cents Sy.No. 78/6 - Acres 4.15 Cents Total - Acres 11.30 Cents	
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original submitted	
Sy. No	SF.No. 77/1C and 78/1.	
Location	No. 63 Elayampalayam, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Namakkal, Tamil Nadu.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis	
Extent	8646.32 Sq.mts(Building) 25383.01 Sq.mts(Land)	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Krishna College of Education for Women, S.F.No.77/1C, 78/1 Sathinaickanapalayam Group, Elayampalayam Village, Trichengode Taluk, Namakkal District.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-	
Plot area/land area	-	
Total built-up area	Ground floor First floor Second floor Third floor Fourth floor Total	1779.18 Sq.mts 1779.18 Sq.mts 1779.18 Sq.mts 1654.39 Sq.mts 1654.39 Sq.mts 8646.32 Sq.mts(93068.21 Sq.ft)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	S.F.No.77/1C, 78/1 Sathinaickanpalayam Group, Elayampalayam Village, Trichengode Taluk, Namakkal District.	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	8646.32 Sq.mts(93068.21 Sq.ft)	
Date of approval	-	
Name and designation of approving authority	President, Panchayat.	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted.	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.No.77/1C, 78/1, Elayampalayam Village.	
Extent of diverted land	Acres 6.27 Cents	
Purpose of diversion	Krishna College of Education for Women	
Date of issue	03.06.2008	
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Tiruchengodu.	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Sathinaickanpalayam Village, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengodu (TK), Namakkal Dist.	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	SF.No. 77/1C & 78/1 Sathinaickanpalayam group Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengodu(TK), Namakkal Dt. Tamil Nadu.	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor	1779.18 Sq.mts
	First floor	1779.18 Sq.mts
	Second floor	1779.18 Sq.mts
	Third floor	1654.39 Sq.mts
	Fourth floor	1654.39 Sq.mts
	Total	8646.32 Sq.mts(93068.21 Sq.ft)
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To run an Educational Institutions in the name of Krishna College of Education for Women, (B.Ed., & M.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses)	
Date of issue	12.08.2016	
Name and designation of approving authority	Union Engineer, Panchayat Union, Elachipalayam.	

		<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted in regional language			
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-			
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.77/1C, 78/1, Elayampalayam.			
		Search for the period	01.01.2011 to 08.03.2017			
		Extent of land	-			
		Any mortgage as per EC	-			
		Date of issue	09.03.2017			
		Name and designation of issuing authority	-			
		<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Photo copy submitted.			
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	5,00,000	5,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
		FDR / A/c Number	634390	634388	634389	481647
		Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
		Date of issue	01.03.2013	01.03.2013	01.03.2013	01.03.2013
		Date of Maturity	01.03.2018	01.03.2018	01.03.2018	01.03.2018
		Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in	Not submitted			
		Faculty list	Colour photo copy submitted.			
		faculty list approved/not approved	Not approved			
		Whether approved on each page of the	Not approved			
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	27			
		Designation of the approving authority	-			
		Date of approval	-			
		<u>Whether NOC from Affiliating body of State Government</u>	Submitted			

		<table><tr><td>issuing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted</td><td>Not applicable.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Comments of VT Members</td></tr><tr><td>1. Total Built – Up area</td><td>8646.32 Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>2. Multipurpose Hall</td><td>3049.20 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>3. Furniture</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>4. Labs/Resources Rooms</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>5. Whether the library is sharing with other course</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>6. Seating capacity in the library</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>7. No. of books in the library and Journals</td><td>Books 9508 and 9 Journals</td></tr></table>	issuing		NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted	Not applicable.	Comments of VT Members		1. Total Built – Up area	8646.32 Sq.mts	2. Multipurpose Hall	3049.20 Sq.ft	3. Furniture	-	4. Labs/Resources Rooms	-	5. Whether the library is sharing with other course	No	6. Seating capacity in the library	100	7. No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 9508 and 9 Journals
issuing																						
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted	Not applicable.																					
Comments of VT Members																						
1. Total Built – Up area	8646.32 Sq.mts																					
2. Multipurpose Hall	3049.20 Sq.ft																					
3. Furniture	-																					
4. Labs/Resources Rooms	-																					
5. Whether the library is sharing with other course	No																					
6. Seating capacity in the library	100																					
7. No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 9508 and 9 Journals																					
		<p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution, not submitted original FDR's for the proposed course. Photo copy of FDR submitted for existing B.Ed.• The institution not submitted faculty list approved by TNTEU.• Original Encumbrance Certificate submitted but there is no transaction. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is there.2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.3. Land area is adequate.4. LUC is in order.5. EC is given.6. BP approved and available.7. Built-up area is adequate.8. CD is not there.9. Issue Show Cause Notice.																				
10.	SRCAPP2016 30212 BA.B.Ed - 1Unit BSc.B.Ed -1 Unit	Srirangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust, Alampoondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram Town and District - 604151, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Srirangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Alampoondi Village and street, Gingee Taluk, Alampoondi Town, Villupuram																				

<p>APS03916</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS09195</p> <p>B.Ed-AI - 2 Units</p> <p>APS05241 -</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p>District - 604151, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. Title is clear. 3. LUC is given. Sy. Nos. do not seem to tally with other documents. 4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Latest EC is required. 5. BP is approved. Total built-up area shown is 8550 sq.mts. 6. BCC is not in format. Proper BCC in the format is required. 7. BP refers to M.Ed. also; Why? This needs to be clarified. 8. Our records show a total of 8 courses already being run by 4 different institutions. Sri Rangaboopathi College of Education itself is running more courses than the only B.Ed. Course they have disclosed. This needs to be explained in detail. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 10.03.2017</p>
--	--

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed	50 50	1	APS03916 (B.Ed)	2 units
			2	APSO9195 (B.Ed-AI)	2 units
			3	APSO5241 (M.Ed)	1 units

Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate.	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed, dated 09.03.1998.
--	----------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the land documents submitted / Not submitted. (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted).	Registered certified copies of the two land documents submitted in regional language. Notarized two copies of land document submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	1. 18.04.2003 2. 12.02.2007
Land registered in the name of	Sri Ranga Poopathi Educational Charitable Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed/gift deed/(Govt. /Pvt.).	1. Sale deed 2. Sale deed
Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1. 93/6, 93/7, 93/5B, 94/3, 93/5 2. 93/5A

Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1. Sy No : 93/6, Extent – 47 cents Sy No : 93/7, Extent – 36 cents Sy No : 93/5B, Extent – 1 Acre 70 cents Sy No : 94/3, Extent – 2 Acres 47 cents out of
AFFIDAVIT:-	
Sy. No	Affidavit submitted, which is not in format.
Location	
Land is on own / lease basis.	
Extent	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted for B.Ed and M.Ed, Arts and Science College.
Name and address of Society/Trust/institution	Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Education and Sri.Rangapoopathi Arts Science and Education, Alampoondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu.
Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and Location.	R.S.No. 94/3C, 93/5A, 93/5B1, 93/5B2, 93/6 & 93/7, Alampoondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/ course	-
Plot area / Land area	Acres 7.31.Cents, 318496.00Sq.ft and 29600.00 Sq.Mtr.
Total Built-up area	Total Ground Floor Area – 34422.08 Sq.ft, 3198.67 Sq.mt Total Built up area – 108796.19 Sq.ft, 10109.27 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	=
Date of approval	12.04.2004
Name and designation of approving authority	In Regional Language
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Possession Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/institution	Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Education (B.Ed & M.Ed)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	Survey No.94/3C, 93/5B1, 93/5B2, 93/6, 93/7, 93/5A,
	Extent of land	7 acres 32 cents
	Purpose of land	Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Education(B.Ed & M.Ed) and Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts, Science and Education (B.Sc.,B.Ed/B.A.,B.Ed)
	Date of issue	-
	Name and designation of approving authority	President, Alampoondi Village, Grama Panchayath Not approved
	Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate Submitted / not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
	Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution	Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Arts, Science & Education
	Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	Survey No.94/3C, 93/6, 93/7, 93/5B1, 93/5B2, 93/5A,
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or existing teacher education courses	Total Built up area – 108796.19 Sq.ft, 10109.27 Sq.mts
	Type of Roofing	-
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Education & Sri.Rangapoopathi College of Arts, Science & Education.
	Date of issue	20.01.2014
	Name and designation of approving authority	N.Soma Sundaram Assistant Engineer Panchayath Union Gingee
	Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	EC Not submitted
	Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution	
	Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	
	Search for the period	
	Extent of land	
	Any mortgage as per EC	
	Date of issue	
	Name and designation of approving authority	

Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00+5.00 Lakhs submitted (B.Sc B.Ed, BA B.Ed)	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 + 7.00 Lakhs submitted (B.Sc B.Ed, BA B.Ed)
FDR / A/c Number	500707200008860 500707200003566	500707200008861 500707200003574
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	06.03.2017	06.03.2017
Date of Maturity	06.03.2022	06.03.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Karur Vysya Bank	Karur Vysya Bank
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	108796.19 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	22359 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Total 4750 number of Books, 22 Journals

Remarks:-

- Photocopy of Building plan submitted, approved authority in Regional language.
- Land Possession Certificate submitted, LPC is approved by president, Panchayath only.
- Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.
- Photocopy of FDRs submitted, original not submitted.
- NOC is submitted for 2016-17.
- Affidavit not submitted.

Note :- The decision of 327th SRC meeting decided to give explanation to the following.

1. Our records show a total of 8 courses already being run by 4 different institutions. Sri Rangaboopathi College of Education itself is running more courses than the only B.Ed. Course they have disclosed. This needs to be explained in detail and many sy nos are there.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. But, it is only for 2016-17. 2. Title is clear. 3. LUC is given. 4. EC is given and clear. 5. BP is approved. 6. BCC not in the format. 7. Issue Show Cause Notice.
11.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30142</p> <p>BA.B.Ed 1Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Thiruvur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Indra Gandhi Educational Trust, 1B, East Sathara street, Mannargudi Taluka, Mannargudi Town, Thiruvur District, Tamil Nadu- 614001 applied for grant of recognition to Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvur District- 614001, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Hard copy of the application is not signed on every page. 4. Two Sale deeds and one Transfer deed. The land area in Sale deeds is 3.38 acres(Sy. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2). 5. Both Sy.Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order. 6. BCC not given. 7. BP in original is required.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

8. LUC does not show details of Sy. Nos. covered by the buildings used and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply by e-mail on 07.12.2017, by hard copy on 10.02.2017 and in online mode on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded any documents in online mode.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017. the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. According to NCTE(HQ) No. TEI should be given more than 2 units of B.Ed . In this case, the Trust is the same; but, the TEIs are different. Therefore, this case can be considered.
2. All the requirements are fulfilled except LUC which is not approved by Comp. authority and original blue print of Building Plan which is required.
3. Cause Comp. inspection for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1unit)
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 24.02.2017 to 16.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Phani Burly B K and Manju Gupta gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 16.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.03.2017 to 13.03.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 14.03.2017.**

The details of inspection report is as below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP2016 30142		1	APS0420 5 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).

	B.A.B.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).	2	APS0101 5 (TTI.)	50 (1 Unit).
	B.Sc.B.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).	3.	APS0623 3 (D.Ed- Al).	50 (1 Units).
UG/PG Courses Details of Programs = 580 Students.					

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of
	10.07.1996, Indra Gandhi Educational Trust.

<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in Regional Language and English language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized land documents submitted in English version and regional language.
Date of registration of land	1. 29.07.1998. 2. Land document submitted in regional language.
Land registered in the name of	1. Indra Gandhi Educational Trust. 2. Land document submitted in regional language.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Deed of sale. 2. Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Sy.No.70/4(Full), (Old Sy.No.70), 0.20.0 Hectares, (0.50 Cents). 2. Sy.No.19/1 and 19/2.
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Affidavit not submitted.
Sy. No	} Affidavit not submitted.
Location	
Land is on own/lease basis	
Extent	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science.
Plot area/land area	Not Mentioned.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R.S.No.19/1-2 at Kumarapuram, Melavasal, Mannargudi Taluk, Thiruvavur District, Tamil Nadu.
Total built-up area	Total = 3101.15 Sq.Mtr, 33368 Sq.ft
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Main Block:- GF=664.68 Sq Mtr, 7152 Sq.ft. FF=664.68 Sq.Mtr, 7152 Sq.ft, SF=767.11 Sq Mtr, 8254 Sq.ft. Additional Block:- GF=502.34 Sq.Mtr, 5405 Sq.ft. FF=502.34 Sq Mtr, 5405 Sq.ft. Total = 3101.15 Sq.Mtr, 33368 Sq.ft
Date of approval	Not Mentioned.
Name and designation of approving authority	Approving Authority is in regional language.
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Indra Gandhi Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.70/4, 19/1, and 19/2, Kumarapuram, Mannargudi.
Extent of land	Not Mentioned.
Purpose of Land	Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli Arts and Science College and Arunamalai Collage of education.
Date of issue	09.03.2017.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Mannargudi.
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Indra Gandhi Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.19/1, 19/2, Kumarapuram, Melavasal, Mannargudi.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 12557 Sq.ft. FF= 12557 Sq.ft. SF = 8253 Sq.ft. Total = 33367 Sq.ft.(3101 Sq.Mtr.
Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Constricted for the use of Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science.

Date of issue	11.06.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Exicutive Engineer (RD), Mannargudi.
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	<u>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</u>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	} Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5,86,425 + Rs. 11,44,938 submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	0370253 & 0370254.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	11.02.2015.
Date of Maturity	11.02.2018.
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank.
<u>Faculty list</u>	Photocopy of faculty list submitted.
faculty list approved/ not approved	Not approved.
Whether approved on each page or not	Not approved.
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	15.
Designation of the approving authority	Not Approved.
Date of approval	Not Approved.
<u>Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.</u>	Dated on 22.08.2016.
<u>NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.</u>	Not submitted.
Comments of VT Members	
8. Total Built -Up area	32872 Sq.ft


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman


9.	Furniture	Adequate
10.	Science Lab	Adequate
11.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
12.	ET Lab	Adequate
13.	Multipurpose hall	2112 Sq.ft
14.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
15.	Other Labs	Adequate
16.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
17.	No. of books in the library and Journals	books and 30 journals.
	Is the library being shared with other course	Yes

Remarks:-

- Affidavit not submitted.
- As per the Building Plan, the total land area and date of approval not mentioned, Building Plan approving authority is in regional language.
- As per the Land Use Certificate, the Extent of the land is not mentioned, LUC is Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli Arts and Science College and Arunamalai College of Education.
- As per the Building Completion Certificate, type of roofing not mentioned.
- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- Faculty list not approved (Colour Photocopy submitted).
- FDRs not submitted, submitted photocopy of FDR is of some other programme.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there but belated.
2. Land document is there. Title is in the name of Trust.
3. There are encumbrances.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>4. LUC is in order.</p> <p>5. BP is approved.</p> <p>6. BCC is in order, but, built-up area is inadequate.</p> <p>7. Issue Show Cause Notice.</p>
12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30153</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS09504</p> <p>B.Ed-100</p> <p>Cosmopolitan College Education, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Sriperambudur Street, Chennai Taluk, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>of As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated. 2. Latest EC is required. 3. LUC is in order. 4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority. 5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority. 6. Fee paid in full. 7. FDRs not given. 8. NAAC certificate is given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 02.02.2017.

SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under;

1. The details now submitted show that the clarifications given are acceptable.
2. Cause VT inspection.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 10.02.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 06.03.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 13.03.2017.

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed SRCAPP2016 30153	50	1	B.Ed APS09504	100

The details of inspection report is as below;

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Society Registration Certificate not submitted and submitted instead Trust Deed.
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Certified registered two land documents submitted.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English version.	
Date of registration of land	Land document 1 - 02.05.2008	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Land document 2 – 08.03.2010
	Land registered in the name of		Land document 1-Cosmopolitan Charitable Educational Cultural and Social Development Trust. Land documents 2- Cosmopolitan Educational and Social Development Trust.
	Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Gift deed
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		Land document 1 – S.No.236/2, 271/2. Land document 2 – S.No. 265/2B, 270/1, 270/2, 272/1, 272/2, 276/1A, 276/1B.
	Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		Land document 1 Sy.No. 236/2 - Acres 0.79 Cents Sy.No. 271/2 - Acres 0.21 Cents Total - Acres 1.00 Cents Land document 2 Sy.No. 265/2B - Acres 1.46 Cents Sy.No. 270/1 - Acres 2.18 Cents Sy.No. 270/2 - Acres 0.82 Cents Sy.No. 272/1 - Acres 2.15 Cents Sy.No. 272/2 - Acres 1.27 Cents Sy.No. 276/1A - Acres 1.04 Cents Sy.No. 276/1B - Acres 1.11 Cents Total - Acres 10.03 Cents
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>		Original submitted (Not in format)
	Sy. No		SF.No. 236/2, 271/2.
	Location		Sengadu Village and Post, Sriperambathur Taluk, Kancheepuram Dist. Tamil Nadu-600002.
	Land is on own/lease basis		-
	Extent		55253.73 Sq.ft
	<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>		Photo copy submitted
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Cosmopolitan College of Education for B.Ed and M.Ed, Sengadu, Sriperumbudur (TK), Kanchipuram(Dist) Tamil Nadu.
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		B.Ed and M.Ed.
	Plot area/land area		-

Total built-up area	Not legible	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	Not mentioned.	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not legible	
Date of approval	03.12.2007	
Name and designation of approving authority	In regional language.	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted in regional language.	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Extent of diverted land		
Purpose of diversion		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority		
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</u>	Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	-	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos and location	S.No 236/2, 271/2 Sengadu, Sengadu Panchayat.	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor	1283.31 Sq.mts
	First floor	1283.31 Sq.mts
	Second floor	1283.31 Sq.mts
	Third floor	1283.31 Sq.mts
	Total	5133.24 Sq.mts(55196.12 Sq.ft)
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	B.Ed & B.Ed. & T.T.C	
Date of issue	13.01.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Pachinathan, Former Deputy Director - Light House Dept. Ministry of Shipping & Transport.	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted in regional language	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.236, 271	
Search for the period	01.01.2008 to 01.01.2016	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	-	
Date of issue	05.01.2016	
Name and designation of issuing authority	-	
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Photo copy submitted.	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	5,00,000	3,00,000
FDR / A/c Number	864045	864046
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	01.06.2009	01.06.2009
Date of Maturity	24.05.2014	24.05.2014
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Not submitted	
Faculty list	Faculty list not submitted.	
faculty list approved/ not approved		
Whether approved on each page		
No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
Designation of the approving authority		
Date of approval	Submitted	
Whether NOC from Affiliating body of State Government issuing		
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted	Submitted	
Comments of VT Members		
18. <i>Total Built – Up area</i>	Adequate	
19. <i>Multipurpose Hall</i>	Adequate	
20. <i>Furniture</i>	Adequate	
21. <i>Labs/Resources Rooms</i>	Adequate	
22. <i>Whether the library is sharing with other course</i>	Yes	
23. <i>Seating capacity in the library</i>	Adequate	

24.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 2800 and 6 Journals
-----	--	---------------------------

Remarks;

- The institution submitted affidavit but not in format.
- Survey number not mentioned in Building Plan. Total built up area details not legible in Building Plan, approving authority in regional language.
- LUC submitted in regional language, it states two Sy.Nos is 271/2B, 236/2.
- Building Completion Certificate is not approved by competent authority.
- EC submitted in regional language.
- Survey number not matching between land documents, Building Completion Certificate and EC.
- Photo copy of old FDR submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Applicant is the College. But, title to properties is with the Society. In other words, on the date of application, the applicant did not have title.
2. Seek clarification from HQ whether such a case can be entertained. Put up on 30.3.17.
3. EC shows some encumbrance.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved. But, obtain the original.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
7. 5 years of B.Ed. experience is there.
8. FDRs - 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit' are not adequate.

13.	SRCAPP2016 30059	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, Ammaiyappan Village, Durgalaya Road, Thanjai Salai Road, Thiruvarur Taluk, City & District, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharath College of Education, Ammaiyappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiyappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016 The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents are placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. Land document given. Title is clear. Land area (5.33 acres) is adequate. 3. LUC is given; only for Sy.No.178-5 & 178-6. 4. EC in original is required. Photocopy is given. No encumbrance shown. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Sy.No. tallies with Sy.No.in LUC. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p> <p>On 17.02.2017 a letters received from VT members DR. Maganlal</p>
-----	------------------	---

Shivabhai Molia and Kalpeshkumar Harshadrai Pathak through e-mail stating as under:-

"I would like to inform that after due efforts of mutually common dates of Schedule of Visiting Institute, the team and institute is not able to conduct the visit during the time schedule by NCTE.

We feel sorry for the same & I hereby on behalf my team mate expressing our inability of conducting the visit during stipulated time".

Visiting Team report was received in hard copy on 09.03.2017.

**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution
as per the VT Report**

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed SRCAPP2016 30059	50	1	B.Ed APSO8330 (from 2007)	100

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed
Details of Land Documents:		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopies of 3 Nos, of land documents submitted in regional language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photocopies of 3 Notarized English language, land documents submitted.	
Date of registration of land	1. 15.11.2006. 2. 24.11.2006.	

		3. 08.11.2006.
Land registered in the name of	Thiru. R. Kalaikathiravan, S/o.T. Rangasamy founder trustee and managing trustee of Bharath educational Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed. 3. Sale Deed.	
Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. R.S.No - 178-5, R.S. No-178-6 2. R.S No - 178-5, R.S. No-178-6 3. R.S No - 178-5, R.S. No-178-6	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. R.S.No - 178-5 (0.63 Cents), R.S. No-178-6 (0.57 Cents), Total Extent - 1.20 Cents. 2. R.S.No.178-5 (0.63 Cents), 178-6 (0.57 Cents), Total Extent - 1.20 Cents. 3. R.S.No.178-5, 178-6, Total Extent- 0.58 Cents, Total = 2.98 cents.	
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original affidavit submitted.	
Sy. No.	178/5, 178/6.	
Location	Ammayappan, Thiruvarur, Thiruvarur District, Tamil Nadu.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.	
Extent	Total area of the land - 12059.63 Sq.Mtr. Total Built up area - 3511.70 Sq.Mtr.	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharath College of Education, Ammayappan Village, Kudavasal Taluk, Thiruvarur District, Tamil Nadu.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Bharath College of Education, Bharath Educational Trust.	
Plot area/land area	Plot area - 1,30,262.00 Sq.ft 12102.00 Sq.Mtr.	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	178/5, 178/6, 183/47 & 183/35, Ammayappan Village, Kudavasal Taluk,	
Total built-up area	Total - 37800.00 Sq.ft, 3511.71 Sq.Mtr.	
Built up area for the proposed and existing	Sq.ft	Sq.mt.
	Ground floor	18700.00 1737.27

teacher education courses	Toilet Area	400.00	37.16
	First Floor	18700.00	1737.27
	Total Area	37800.00	3511.71
Date of approval	09.11.2009.		
Name and designation of approving authority	President Village Panchayat, Ammayappan.		
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.		
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Bharath Educational Trust, Bharath College of Education.		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.Nos. 178/5, 178/6, merged as Sy No. 178/5 Ammayappan Village, Kudavasal		
Extent of land	2.98 Acres.		
Purpose of Land	Educational purpose		
Date of issue	16.03.2015.		
Name and designation of approving authority	District Revenue Officer, Tiruvarur.		
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	R.Kalaikathiravan, Managing Trustee, Bharth Educational Trust, Ammayappan, Thiruvarur District,		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	RS.No. 178-5 & 178-6, Ammayappan, Thiruvarur District.		
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor - 18700 Sq.ft, First Floor - 18700 Sq.ft. Toilet area - 400 Sq.ft Total - 37800 Sq.ft. 3511.70 Sqmt		
Type of Roofing	RCC		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose		
Date of issue	08.12.2016		
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer P.W.D, Buildings (C & M) Sub division, Thiruvarur.		
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Original Encumbrance Certificate in regional language submitted.		
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Bharath Educational Trust		

Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.178/5, 178/6 & 178.	
Search for the period	01.01.2004 to 08.02.2017.	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	No	
Date of issue	09.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar Thiruvavarur	
Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	1611401000005935/1	1611401000005943/1
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	03.03.2017	03.03.2017
Date of Maturity	03.03.2022	03.03.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Karur Vysya Bank	Karur Vysya Bank

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	37800 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	195.09 Sq.mts
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	125
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Total 8926 number of Books, 25 Journals

Remarks:-

- Photocopy of FDRs submitted, original FDRs are not submitted.
- Applied to NAAC, but NAAC certificate not submitted.

		<p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VT report is examined. 2. All details are in order. 3. Only, FDRs, in original, in joint account for 7+5 lakhs 'for each unit' are required. 4. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).
14.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30164</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>APS02357</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS02946</p> <p>D.Ed-100</p> <p>Vasavi College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>Vasavi Trust, Madagadipet Village, Mannadipet Commune Panchayat Taluk, Pondicherry-605107, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet Village, NH Main Road, Mannadipet Commune Panchayat Taluk, Pondicherry-605107, Pondicherry for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July 2016. The committee considered the reply and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Land area available (1.51 acre) is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) D.El.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed(1 unit). 2. Latest EC required. 3. LUC is in order. 4. NAAC certificate is available (valid up to July 2017). 5. NOC given. 6. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 2500 Sqmts. Land area shown is only 5499 sqmts. 7. BBC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 4062 sq.mts. This exceeds the area approved in the BP. In any case, this area is inadequate for the three courses. 8. FDR not given. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice issued to the institution in online on 21.12.2016. The institution not replied in online.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply in hard copy on 06.01.2017 along with the documents. **The institution has not submitted reply in online mode.**

SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution **submitted in hard copy** and decided as under :-

1. Latest EC in original is required.
2. BCC, approved by competent authority is required.
3. Built-up area is adequate.
4. FDRs not given.
5. **Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit).**
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per regulations, Inspection of the institution has to be scheduled through online mode.

Since the institution has not submitted Show Cause Notice Reply through online mode in time, no further process can happened in the online dash board and the option to cause inspection will not appear in the dash board.

The institution could not upload the Show Cause Notice reply now as the stipulated time of 21 days has passed, due is technical problem in the online

The institution has submitted a request by e-mail on 06.02.2017, along with same documents on mail.

SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the institution reply and decided as under;

1. **Their representation that they were not aware of the requirement that all documents should also be uploaded appears to be reasonable. There is no mention of this requirement in any of our communications. But, the computer programme is such that any instruction to the contrary is not accepted.**
2. **Refer this problem to the NCTE(HQ) and seek clarification about action to be taken.**

As per the decision of the SRC a letter was addressed to NCTE.Hq on 14.02.2017 and 16.02.2017.

On 14.02.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim with respect to

handling of SCN replies submitted in hard copy only, stating as under;

"It was understood that because of institutes being unaware of submission of SCN replies through online mode many of them have submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such situations, we have a functionality to the section officer role using which the concerned section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage."

After clarification received from NCTE.Hqr and as already decided in 328th Meeting of SRC, inspection of the institution has been scheduled through online mode during 03.03.2017 to 23.03.2017. The inspection conducted by VT Members on 12.03.2017 and 13.03.2017 and inspection report submitted by online on 13.03.2017 and hard copy received on 15.03.2017.

A letter received by this office on 13.03.2017, from the NCTE Hqts and stating as under;

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 14.02.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that as per the provisions of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 there is not mention that the reply to Show Cause Notice shall be accepted by the Regional Committee through online mode. Hence you are requested to accept the reply to the Show Cause Notice through offline mode also."

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed SRCAPP 201630164	50	1	B.Ed APS0235 7	100
			2	D.El.Ed APS0294 6	100

The details of inspection report is as below;

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Society Registration Certificate not submitted and submitted instead Trust Deed 25.11.2000. Vasavi
--	---------------------------------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Trust.	
Details of Land Documents:			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		Land document not submitted along with VT Report, submitted with application.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Not submitted, submitted along with application	
Date of registration of land		24.10.2001	
Land registered in the name of		Vasavi Trust	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		S.No. 118/7A, 293/5, 293/4.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		S.No. 118/7A – 6 Are 36 Ca., S.No. 293/5 S.No. 293/4 } 55 Are 00 Ca., Total - 61 Are 36 Ca.,	
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>		Photo copy submitted	
Sy. No		R.S.No.118/7-A, 293/5, 293/4	
Location		Madagadipet & Kalitheerthalkuppam, Pondicherry District,	
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership basis.	
Extent		6136 Sq.mtrs	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>		Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		R.S.No. 118/7A, 293/4,5 Kalitheerthalkuppam and Madagadipet Revenue Village, Mannadipet Commune, Pondicherry.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		-	
Plot area/land area		5499.96 Sq.mts	
Total built-up area		Ground floor	1299.54 Sq.mts
		First floor	1231.68 Sq.mts
		Total	2531.22 Sq.mts(27245.82 Sq.ft)
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location		R.S.No. 118/7A, 293/4,5 Kalitheerthalkuppam and	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		Madagadipet Revenue Village, Mannadipet Commune, Pondicherry.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		2531.22 Sq.mts(27245.82 Sq.ft)
Date of approval		-
Name and designation of approving authority		Not legible.
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>		Photo copy submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		Vasavi Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		R.S.No. 293/4, 293/5, Kalitheerthalkuppam revenue village, R.S.No. 118/7A of Madagadipet revenue village.
Extent of diverted land		0-61-36 HAC
Purpose of diversion		Vasavi College of Education
Date of issue		05.04.2012
Name and designation of approving authority		S.Yesvanthayah, Tahsildar.
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>		Photo copy submitted(Not in format)
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Vasavi Trust, 290, J.N. Street, Puducherry.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		Re Survey No.118/7A, 293/4, 5, Kalitheerthalkuppam and Madagadipet, Mannadipet Commune Panchayat, Puducherry.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor	2000 Sq.mts
	First floor	1762 Sq.mts
	Second floor	300 Sq.mts
	Total	4062 Sq.mts(43723 Sq.ft)
Type of Roofing		RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		Educational Purpose.
Date of issue		29.03.2015
Name and designation of approving authority		V.Vidjea Nehru, Member Secretary.
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>		Photo copy submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	R.SNo.118/7A, magadipet, 293/5, 293/4 Klitheerthalkuppam.	
Search for the period	25.05.2015 to 26.12.2016	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	-	
Date of issue	27.12.2016	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub registrar, Thirukkanur.	
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Photo copy submitted.	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	4,55,670	7,61,331
FDR / A/c Number	292800MB00002327	292800MB00002336
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	06.05.2013	06.05.2013
Date of Maturity	15.03.2016	15.03.2016
Name of issuing Bank	Punjab National Bank	Punjab National Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Not submitted	
Faculty list	Colour photo copy submitted.	
faculty list approved/ not approved	Not approved	
Whether approved on each page or not	Not approved	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	15	
Designation of the approving authority	-	
Date of approval	-	
Whether NOC from Affiliating body of State Government issuing	Submitted	
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted	Submitted	
Comments of VT Members		
1. Total Built – Up area	8646.32 Sq.mts	
2. Multipurpose Hall	3049.20 Sq.ft	
3. Furniture	-	
4. Labs/Resources Rooms	-	
5. Whether the library is sharing with other course	No	
6. Seating capacity in the library	100	

	<table border="1"><tr><td>7. No. of books in the library and Journals</td><td>Books 9508 and 9 Journals</td></tr></table> <p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted certified/registered land document along with VT report, submitted along with application.• Trust or institution name not mentioned in BP.• BCC approved by Member Secretary Puducherry Planning authority.• The institution submitted EC dated 27.12.2016 "with R.S.No.118/7A, Magadipet revenue village and R.S.No.293/5, 293/4 Kalitheerthalkuppam revenue village, as per the application it is stated to be owned by Thiyagarajan S/o Pattabi.• The institution submitted photo copy of FDR's (Rs. 4,55,670 and Rs. 7,61,331). The photo copy FDR's submitted for three years only in joint account, but the date of validity is expired.• Building Plan is approved by member secretary, Pondicherry planning authority.• Photo copy of NAAC Certificate submitting is photo copy of valid up to 4th July 2017.• Affidavit is submitted at the time of forward the application. Original Affidavit not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The NOC in this case was given long after the last date prescribed.2. LUC & EC are in order.3. BP is in order.4. BCC is not approved by the competent authority.5. Builtup area is not adequate.6. FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs 'for each unit'.7. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.	7. No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 9508 and 9 Journals
7. No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 9508 and 9 Journals		

15.	SRCAPP2016 30148	<p>CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 05.08.1999.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC not given.2. Land document is there. CSI has 'transferred title'.3. LUC is not in format; does not give details; not approved by competent authority.4. EC is in order.5. BP is not approved by competent authority. It is also not of the applicant college.6. BCC not submitted.7. FDRs – not given.8. Fee paid in full.9. Cause inspection for D.El.Ed. (1 unit).10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 06.03.2017.</p> <p>The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:</p> <table><tr><td>Name and address of the institution (as per application)</td><td>Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of the Society</td><td>CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh</td></tr><tr><td>Date of Inspection</td><td>24.02.2017</td></tr></table>	Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh	Name and address of the Society	CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh	Date of Inspection	24.02.2017
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh							
Name and address of the Society	CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh							
Date of Inspection	24.02.2017							
	D.El.Ed							
	1 Unit							
	Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh							


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Address of the institution as per VT Report		Machilipatnam, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
S I. N o	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed	1 unit	01		
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	27.12.2003 Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society		
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Photocopy Submitted in English Version.		
Date of registration of land			23.07.1968		
Land registered in the name of			The Church of South India Trust Association		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Transfer Deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			Not Mentioned		
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.					
AFFIDAVIT:-			Photocopy Submitted		
Sy.No			Not Mentioned		
Location			Nobel College of Education, Machilipatnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh		
Land is on own/lease basis			Ownership Basis		
Built up area			Not Mentioned		
Extent			Acres 15.36		
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-			Photocopy Submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution			Noble College of Education for D.Ed, Machilipatnam		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course			Not Mentioned		
Plot area/land area					
Total built-up area			5580.97 Sq.mts		
Built up area for the proposed and					

existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
Date of approval	
Name and designation of approving authority	Srinivasa Rao, Licensed Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted in Regional Language
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
Extent of diverted land	
Purpose of diversion	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Not Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
Type of Roofing	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	CSI TA
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	337 at Bandar Village
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 30.06.2016
Extent of land	74342
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	02.07.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	The Register Office, Machilipatnam
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Not Submitted (Institution has submitted copy of Letter sent to the Krishna University requesting for NOC for the Noble Physical Education College.
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever	Photocopy Submitted 'C' Grade

necessary)			
Application No. submitted to NAAC			
FDR's Details			
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund	
Submitted in Original	Not Submitted		
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			
Date of Issue			
Date of Maturity			
Website of the institution		www.noblecollegeintn.org	
Comments of VT Members			
0	Total Built-up area	Not Mentioned	
1			
0	Furniture	Adequate	
2			
0	Multipurpose Hall	2000 Sq.ft	
3			
0	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
4			
0	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	
5			
0	Seating capacity in the library	50	
6			
0	No. of books in the library and Journals	20000 Books, 00 Journals	
7			
Remarks:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> D.El.Ed Course is banned in Andhra Pradesh. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate for Noble College of Education. The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body and BCC. The institution has applied for B.P.Ed course (SRCAPP201630165). The SRC in its 329th meeting decided to reject the application for non submission of SCN reply. This is an stand alone institution. 			
Note:			

		<p>Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The V.T. report is seen. 2. NOC is not given. 3. D.El.Ed. is a 'banned' course in A.P. The Minority Certificate given is for another College. 4. LUC is not in format. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. BCC is not given. 7. FDRs not given. 8. This will be a 'stand alone' course. 9. Issue SCN for rejection.
16.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30150</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Annai College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>KKO Mohamed Ibrahim Educational and Charitable Trust, 151, 8th Cross, Arulanandham Nagar, Thanjavur Taluk, Thanjavur District-613007, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Annai College of Education, Kovilachery Village, Anakudi Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Kovilachery City, Thanjavur District-612503, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration (1Unit) for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p>

1. NAAC certificate is given.
2. Title is clear. Certified copy required.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC – not in original. No encumbrance shown.
5. BP is approved. Not legible.
6. BCC is in format. Duly approved. Built-up area shown is 2122 sq.mts. This has to be compared with the built up area approved in BP.
7. Built-up area required is at least 3500 sq.mts. What is available is inadequate.
8. Fee paid in full.
9. **Cause composite inspection**
10. VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017. The visiting Team Members Jagdip Ratilal Sonwane and Dr. Usman Khan gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 08.02.2017.**

The visiting team report of the institution along with documents was placed before SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th and 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC
2. EC shows that both these Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with the City Union Bank
3. **Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.**

As per the decision SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice in hard copy on 20.02.2017 and in online mode on 21.02.2017.

The SRC. In its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All conditions are fulfilled.
2. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Put up both cases – 30150 and APS03578/4575 together.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017. The institution has submitted to LOI on 02.03.2017.

The SRC, in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. All formalities have been completed.
- 3.1 Faculty list is approved.
- 3.2 Faculty list is in order.
4. FDRs are in order.
5. They have said nothing about submission of NAAC certificate.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice meantime the institution based on the website information of the SRC decision has submitted a reply on 17.03.2017 (hard copy) along with NAAC certificate.

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of
1	They have said nothing about submission of NAAC certificate.	As per the instructions given in the 332 nd meeting of SRC, we are enclosing herewith a copy of NAAC Certificate of our institution. We have already submitted the copy of NAAC certificate and the same had been notified in the 327 th Meeting of SRC. Once again we are enclosing here with a copy of NAAC certificate for your consideration. I request you to kindly acknowledge it and consider favourably.	NAAC certificate has submitted.

Remarks :-

- NAAC certificate has submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

17.	SRCAPP2016 30128	<p>Sri Ramakrishna Educational Development Trust, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Ramanakrishana College of Education, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given 2. They have B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A. B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units). 3. Land document is in order 4. LUC is not approved by the competent authority. 5. EC is in order. 6. BP is in order. 7. BCC is in order. Built up area available(5204 sq.mts.) is adequate w.r.t. requirement (4000 sq.mts.) 8. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units), B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) & B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution through online mode.</p> <p>VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 24.01.2017 to 13.02.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 13.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p>
-----	------------------	---

1. NOC is available but it is for 2016-17. Therefore not valid.
2. Land document is available but title is not in favour of Trust.
3. EC is available.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC is available.
6. They have B.Ed. 2 units. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. Totally they require 5000 sq.mts. They have 5204.4 sq.mts. Built up area is adequate.
7. VT report is not uploaded online due to technical issue. Therefore this can be ignored.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN re on 03.03.2017, stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1.	Land document is available but title is not in favour of Trust.	<p>"..... You have stated two deficiencies in the above meeting. Now I submit my reply one by one. <u>Deficiency:1</u> NOC is available but it is for 2016-17, Therefore not valid.</p> <p><u>Explanation :</u> We have applied formal Recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed., B.A.B.Ed., with the NOC of Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University given for 2016-17. But you have given formal recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed., only, stating that only one programme can be considered. So B.A.B.Ed., Programme is pending.</p> <p>Now we have applied for B.A.B.Ed., for the Academic year 2017-18 with the NOC given by the Register, TNTEU, Chennai. On this base you have made a decision in 326th Meeting of SRC-NCTE on 04th & 05th January 2017 that NOC is given. So you have sent a visiting team for inspection and they have submitted their report to you. Now it is time to issue LOI, But you have decided that the NOC is not valid for 2017-18. How can it be justice?</p> <p>There are many examples to cite that SRC has processed the NOC of previous year for current year. So this</p>	<p>1).The institution submitted the Notarized Photocopy of Sale Deed in favour of Sri Ramakrishna Educational and Charitable Trust. (A copy of legal opinion for description of property submitted).</p> <p>2). A copy of LUC submitted approved by Tashildhar.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				<p>NOC is valid. So please consider this NOC for the Academic year 2017-18.</p> <p><u>Deficiency:</u> 2 Land Document is available but title is not in favour of the trust.</p> <p><u>Explanation:</u> The land is purchased during 2002 by Sri Ramakrishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Sankarapuram and used to run Educational Institutions from 2004-05. Viz.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sri Ramakrishna Teacher Training Institute APSO/F.SRO/NCTE/TN-AI/2004 05/9723/Dt.10.12.2004-(100-Students) 2. Sri Ramakrishna TTI for Women APSO/F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed.,/2006-07/9198/Dt.13.11.2006-(50-Students) 3. Sri Ramakrishna College of Education B.Ed.,F.TN/SEC/SRC/NCTE/2005-06/1855,Dt.13.07.2005(100-Students) and 4. Sri Ramakrishna College of Education B.Sc.B.Ed.,F.SRO/NCTE/SRC-AOO 14541/B.Sc.B.Ed.,/TN/2016-17/85046,Dt. 02.05.2016 (100-Students). <p>SRC, NCTE has given recognition for all these Teacher Education programmes.</p> <p>We once again submitting the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Sale deed of English Version. b. Land use Certificate (issued by the Tashildhar). c. Legal opinion (issued by the Government Pleader) <p>As supporting documents for proving the ownership of the Trust. We assure that the land area of 5.35</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

		<p>Acres is the asset of Sri Ramakrishna Educational and charitable Trust, Sankarapuram.</p> <p>So I pray you to consider and accept the above two explanations and issue LOI for the same..."</p>	
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their replies are satisfactory. 2. The title deed shows that the lands are held by the President and Treasurer of the Trust. 3. The NOC would have been valid totally had we considered with B.Sc.B.Ed.& B.A.B.Ed. together. Because of some ambiguity about the instructions on the point, subsequently clarified by NCTE(HQ), they were required to apply again in 2017-18. That being so, their contention is accepted. 4. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). 	
18.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30157</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai Street, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukkottai City & District-622102, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukkottai District-622102, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. NOC not given. 3. Photocopy of title deed is given. Title is clear. We need a 	

photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar. Land area is adequate.

4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3364.31 sq.mts.
7. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3010 sq.mts.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members for each course have been given their acceptance for the visit.

Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 22.02.2017, The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd, February, 2017 directly considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. They have B.P.Ed. operating since 2008 (1 unit)
2. NOC is given.
3. Land area is inadequate: available is 6.3 acres as against a requirement of 8 acres.
4. Built-up area required is 2700 sq.mts; available is 3010 sq.mts.
5. FDRs in original are required for verification.
6. Issue SCN for rejection.

A show cause notice was not issued to the institution meantime based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 07.03.2017 (hard copy) along with LUC, Affidavit & original FDRs.

Reply on 07.05.2017 (hard copy) along with LUC, Affidavit & other documents

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents	
1	Land area is inadequate: available is 6.3 acres as against a requirement of 8 acres.	"...we have earmarked 8 acres of land out of 26.28 acres of land available in SF No.341-1A and 344-1A, for Establishment of Mother Teresa College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed &	The institution has submitted photocopy of the LUC approved by the	
			Name of the Institution	Mother Teresa College of Physical Education
			Survey No.	344-1A, 341-1A

			M.P.Ed Course) in this connection we have already submitted the Land use certificate and Continuity certificate issued by the Thasildar along with the Affidavit to the SRC-NCTE on 30.07.2014 to fulfil and satisfy the quires raised in the 270 th meeting of the SRC-NCTE, we herewith enclosed the copy of the above said documents for your kind perusal.	Location	Mettusalai, Veerapatti Village	
				Extent	26.28	
				Proposed to be used	Educational Purposes	
				Approved authority	Thasildar Illuppur Taluk	
				• The institution has submitted Photocopy of Affidavit.		
				Survey No	344-1A, 341-1A	
				Location	Veerapatti Village	
				Total area of the land	8 Acres, 32374.984 Sq.mts	
				Built up area	3010 Sq.mts	
				• The institution has submitted Land Continuity certificate approved by the		
2	FDRs in original are required for verification.	We herewith enclosed the Original FDR's for Endowment Fund and Reserve Fund for Rs.5 Lakhs and 7 Lakhs bearing No.036804000000152 and 036804000000151 respectively in the joint name of the	Original of FDR of Rs.			
				7	5	
			FDR / A/c Number	036911	03691	
			Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/C	Joint A/C	
			Date of	17.02.2	17.02.2	
			Date of Maturity	17.02.2	17.02.2	
			Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Trust and SRC-NCTE for your kind verification.	
		<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted photocopy of the LUC approved by the Thasildar on 12.07.2016 (already submitted). Photocopy of Affidavit submitted (Original already submitted) The institution has submitted Land Continuity certificate approved by the Thasildar on 12.07.2016. NOC from affiliating body not given. Photocopy of land document certified by sub registered not given. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Their reply relating to land area and FDRs are seen. FDRs @7+5 lakhs per programme, per unit, are required. The NOC given is only for B.P.Ed., not for M.P.Ed. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection. 	
19.	SRCAPP2016 30143 B.Ed 2 Units Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Tuticorin, Tamilnadu	<p>Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillankulam Village, M.K.N. Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk & City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillankulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk & City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and the same was placed before SRC in its placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on</p>	

19th to 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order. Plot area details not given.
4. EC is not in original. It shows 'lease'.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4063.01 sq.mts.
6. BCC – not given.
7. FDRs – not given.
8. Cause inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2017 and VT report was received by this office through e-mail on 22.02.2017 and in hard copy on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. Sy.No. 399/12B is not relevant to this case.
2. EC covers only 398/1; it does not cover 39/12A.
3. They are not offering any other course. The proposed B.Ed. (2 units) will, therefore, be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.
4. Issue SCN for rejection.f

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.03.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 10.03.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Sy.No.	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
1	399/12B is not relevant to this case.	We would like to inform you that our trust is running arts and Science college. This has been verified by the	

		Visiting Team members, the VT members verified the copy and returned the same stating that the copy is not necessary for SRC NCTE. Now we are here with enclosing the affiliation copy for your kind perusal.																			
2	EC covers only 398/1; it does not cover 39/12A.	Regarding Survey No we would like to inform you that our trust has got 6.5 acres of land in S.No.398/1, 399/12A, 399/12B, 398/2A, and 398/6D1.	<table><tr><td colspan="3">The institution has submitted EC in Regional language.</td></tr><tr><td>Survey No</td><td colspan="2">398/1</td></tr><tr><td>Location</td><td colspan="2">Chilankulam</td></tr><tr><td>Search for the period</td><td colspan="2">01.01.1987 to 16.02.2017</td></tr><tr><td>Approved authority</td><td colspan="2">In regional language</td></tr><tr><td>Issued dated</td><td colspan="2">17.02.2017</td></tr></table>	The institution has submitted EC in Regional language.			Survey No	398/1		Location	Chilankulam		Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 16.02.2017		Approved authority	In regional language		Issued dated	17.02.2017	
The institution has submitted EC in Regional language.																					
Survey No	398/1																				
Location	Chilankulam																				
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 16.02.2017																				
Approved authority	In regional language																				
Issued dated	17.02.2017																				
3	They are not offering any other course. The proposed B.Ed. (2 units) will, therefore, be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.	<p>The proposed college building is located in S.No.398/1 which consist 94 cents of land area (equals to 3805.04 square mts) this land area is sufficient as per NCTE norms and standards.</p> <p>The other Sy No such as 399/12B, 318/2A, and 398/6D1 are</p>	<table><tr><td colspan="3">• The institution has submitted Copy of Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelvel, TN (Re-Accredited with Grade By NAAC) dated 14.07.2015.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>7</td><td>5 Lakhs</td></tr><tr><td>FDR No</td><td>69424</td><td>6942430</td></tr><tr><td>Start dated</td><td>16.02.2017</td><td>16.02.2017</td></tr><tr><td>Maturity dated</td><td>16.02.2022</td><td>16.02.2022</td></tr><tr><td>Name of the</td><td>IDBI Bank</td><td>IDBI Bank</td></tr></table>	• The institution has submitted Copy of Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelvel, TN (Re-Accredited with Grade By NAAC) dated 14.07.2015.				7	5 Lakhs	FDR No	69424	6942430	Start dated	16.02.2017	16.02.2017	Maturity dated	16.02.2022	16.02.2022	Name of the	IDBI Bank	IDBI Bank
• The institution has submitted Copy of Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelvel, TN (Re-Accredited with Grade By NAAC) dated 14.07.2015.																					
	7	5 Lakhs																			
FDR No	69424	6942430																			
Start dated	16.02.2017	16.02.2017																			
Maturity dated	16.02.2022	16.02.2022																			
Name of the	IDBI Bank	IDBI Bank																			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted. • The institution has submitted Copy of Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, TN (Re- Accredited with Grade By NAAC) dated 14.07.2015. • The institution has submitted affiliation copy of running Arts & Science College. • EC for 399/12A not submitted, the institution is stating that the 399/12B, 318/2A, and 398/6D1 are adjacent to S.No.398/1 which are using for Arts and Science College. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their replies are satisfactory. 2. FDRs are required @ 7+5 lakhs per unit. They have to give one more set. 3. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
20.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30046</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th to 20th December, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title deed is there. 2. Land area is adequate; in 2 blocks of 2.86 acres each. This will cover the requirements of BPED (5 acres).

3. BP is not approved. Total built – up area is not shown.
4. BCC is approved. Built-up area is adequate.
5. LUC is in order.
6. EC is in order.
7. FDRs not paid.
8. Cause Inspection for BPED (1 unit).
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2017 and VT report (hard copy) was received by this office on 28.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3 March, 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. They have not given a duly approved Building plan.
2. They have also not given the NOC from the affiliating University. The Visiting Team Inspection report says 'It is under process'. But, the last date for its submission is long over.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision the institution has submitted a reply on 02.03.2017 and 13.03.2017 (hard copy) stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the	
1	They have not given a duly approved Building plan.	We have already submitted the approved Building plan to the Visiting Team members inspected the premises on 20.02.2017. However we enclosed herewith	Photocopy of Building Plan	
			Name of the	D.N.C Manivannan
			Sy No	403/3,4,5,6
			Location	Elagiri
			Total Built up area	3688.00 Sq.mt

			the copy of the approved Building plan attested by the Chairman of the trust for your kind perusal.	Approved authority	In Regional language
	2	They have also not given the NOC from the affiliating University. The Visiting Team Inspection report says 'It is under process'. But, the last date for its submission is long over.	We have already submitted application to Government of Tamil Nadu and Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, Chennai for want of NOC to D.N.C Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallimpalli Taluk, Dharmapuri District. The University nominated The Principal, Maruthi College of Physical Education (Aided), Coimbatore and The Principal, Sri Saradha College of Physical Education (Aided), Salem to inspect the premises and they have already submitted the report for issue of NOC. We	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NOC not submitted. Requesting for some more time to submit. 	

			<p>understand that the same is forwarded to Government of Tamil Nadu for further action to issue NOC. In this circumference <u>we request that some more times may please be given to submit NOC. We assure that NOC will be submitted to SRC NCTE as soon as it is received from the University.</u></p>	
<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Photocopy of the same old Building plan submitted, which is not approved by the competent authority.• NOC not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The BP is not approved by competent authority.2. NOC is not given within the prescribed time-limit. We have no authority to relax the time-limit.3. Reject the application.4. Return FDRs, if any.5. Close the file.				

21.	SRCAPP2016 30206	<p><u>SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206</u></p> <p><u>SRCAPP30223-B.A.B.Ed.</u></p> <p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606107, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p>
22.	SRCAPP2016 30223	<p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.</p> <p>It is also observed that the institution has submitted another application B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed, (SRCAPP30206).</p> <p>SRC in its 328th meeting held during 30th to 31st January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units). 2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). 3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position. 5. LUC is clear. 6. BP is in order. 7. BCC is in order. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. <u>There is another case of this Trust(SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover this case SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. case.</u>

In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application -IDs

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under:-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route]. There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc] "

In case of online applications; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

Note :- As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.02.2017 to 28.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 02.03.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. (i) BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.
(ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.
(iii) Block III details are not properly covered in CD.
(iv) Block – IV has onl toilets.
4. EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.
5. With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a clearer CD. Covering all the blocks properly.
6. FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in single account; not Joint account.
7. The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of each course separately.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.
9. Examine the details carefully again in the B.Sc.B.Ed. case(30206) and B.Ed.(2 units) [1900] also.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was sent to the institution through online mode 07.03.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the SCN (Hardcopy) on 20.03.2017 and stating as under:-

SI	Deficiency Pointed out in the	Reply of the institution	Details of the
----	-------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

		<p>1</p>	<p>BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.</p> <p>(ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.</p> <p>(iii) Block III details are not properly</p>	<p>We have got Building plan Approval (B P) to Block I for three floors (Ground Floor, 1st Floor 2nd Floor) But Building completion certificate (BCC) covers only two floors (Ground floor, first floor) Second floor which is under construction is only for future development (To apply for M.Ed course)</p> <p>I kindly request to you to verify the Building completion certificate (BCC) already submitted to the V T and also enclosed herewith</p> <p><u>(iii) & (iv)</u></p> <p>Block III and Block IV details covered properly in the new CD and enclosed herewith.</p> <p>Block IV have not only toilet room and also have 2 Halls, 2 Class Rooms and 3 other rooms – which is cleared through the new CD enclosed here with.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Building plan & BCC not submitted.• The institution has submitted CD.										
		<p>2</p>	<p>EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.</p>	<p>We have submitted 2 Encumbrance certificate (EC). EC No : 233 dated 01.02.2017 covers Sy No : 21/2 & EC No:234 dated 01.02.2017 covers Sy No : 21/1B, 21/1C I kindly request to verified the Encumbrance certificates</p> <p>I have enclosed 2 Nos of EC with English translation and attested by Notary Public Advocate.</p>	<p>The institution has submitted two copies of Encumbrance certificate.</p> <table><tr><td>Name of the institution /Trust</td><td>Arul Education al Trust</td></tr><tr><td>Survey No</td><td>21/2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>21/1B, 21/1C</td></tr><tr><td>Location</td><td>Palee Village</td></tr><tr><td>Issued date</td><td>01.02.2017</td></tr></table>	Name of the institution /Trust	Arul Education al Trust	Survey No	21/2		21/1B, 21/1C	Location	Palee Village	Issued date	01.02.2017
Name of the institution /Trust	Arul Education al Trust														
Survey No	21/2														
	21/1B, 21/1C														
Location	Palee Village														
Issued date	01.02.2017														


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Approved authority	In Regional language
3	With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a	I kindly submitted you that we have sufficient building (Composite Campus- by four Block) for Six basic units of three courses. (B.Ed., B.Sc, B Ed & B.A, B Ed).	No documentary proof submitted.	
4	FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in	I kindly request to submit the original and joint FDRs at the rate of 7+5 Lakhs for each unit of each course at the time of LOI reply.	• FDRs not submitted.	
5	The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of			
<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bulding plan & BCC not submitted. • The institution has submitted CD. • The institution has submitted two copies of Encumbrance certificate, approved in Regional language & translated version. • FDRs not submitted. 				

		<p>Note :- As per the decision of 322nd SRC meeting, the details of documents examined for B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed and to be placed in 333rd SRC meeting (separate agenda is prepared)</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their replies are satisfactory. 2. The details now provided are in order. 3. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' have to be given. 4. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). 5. As already decided, Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)
23.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30047</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Village, 1 Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Annamalai Nagar City, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu for offering M.P.Ed course for two year duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC for both courses issued by Government. 2. Land document is there. Government land. Land area(24.97 acres) is adequate. 3. LUC/EC – given. 4. BP is given. Legible. Built-up area shown is 5881 sq.mts. 5. BCC is given. Built up area shown is 5881 sq.mts. 6. FDRs not given.

7. **Cause composite inspection.**

8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17th to 18th February, 2017 and VT report is submitted in online on 24.02.2017 and hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February, to 3rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. They cannot apply for B.P.Ed.-A.I. and M.P.Ed. in one application.
3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit).

Accordingly, LOI issued for B.P.Ed-AI (1 Unit). Through On-line mode on 07.03.2017.

The institution has submitted the reply on 08.03.2017, stated as under:-

"The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has submitted application with the NCTE for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed. (for which recognition to already granted by NCTE) for the 2017-18 Session. In continuation of this, NCTE has assigned two VT members for assessing the infrastructural and institutional facilities available with the Department of Physical Education and sports Sciences, Annamalai University for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed., who conducted the inspection on 17th & 18th February, 2017 and submitted their report to the NCTE as per the 327th meeting minutes of the SRC, Bangalore. The SRC, NCTE has discussed the case of Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University and resolved to issue LOI for additional intake for B.P.Ed. only as per the 332nd meeting minutes of SRC, Bangalore. In this connection we wish to bring to your kind notice the following matters:

- ❖ *The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has applied for recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 2 units for B.P.Ed. through the 'Instructions for submitting online application' which specifically mention --- 'It may be noted if any prospective society / Organization is opting for multiple Teacher Education Programme / Courses apply in the same application. The applicant need not submit a separate applications for the same institute' (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.02 last Para) and also in accordance with the applications --- "prospecting organization need to submit a single application for a particular institute, irrespective of intending for new programmes or increasing in intake or*

both "____" But for a particular TEI there has to be only a single application (during a particular session)" (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.12.).

- ❖ We have submitted four soft copies of the application along with all necessary documents in person to the NCTE, SRC, Bangalore and got our endorsed copy after scrutiny by NCTE – SRC, Bangalore.
- ❖ No fault was noticed by NCTE, SRC in the application submitted by us, as evident from the minutes of meeting held on 19th & 20th January 2017, excepting the FDRs not given which was already clarified.
- ❖ The NCTE, SRC has assigned two VT members to inspect the infrastructural and institutional facilities and the same was intimated to us by NCTE and consequently the inspection was held on 17th & 18th February, 2017. The VT members made a comprehensive inspection and the VT members submitted their report.
- ❖ From the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held between 28th February, 2017 and 3rd March 2017 we understand our prayer for **granting recognition for M.P.Ed. is not considered with an observation of 'They cannot apply for B.P.Ed. AI and M.P.Ed. recognition in one application'** which is contradictory to the instructions provided for submitting online application.
- ❖ We observed that our institution fulfilled all requirements both on infrastructural and instructional grounds from the observation made by NCTE, SRC in their minutes as 'Everything in order' and we like to bring to your notice **The filling of application online process was done strictly following the instructions provided by NCTE only.**
- ❖ As the application is submitted as per the instructions provided and no fault was found during Scrutiny at different stages by NCTE, SRC the institution fulfills the conditions for getting recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake for B.P.Ed., I am hereby requesting you to issue LOI regarding the grant of recognition for M.P.Ed. and also permit us to make an additional intake for B.P.Ed. Moreover we have already obtained recognition for B.P.Ed. and hence getting recognition for M.P.Ed. is our priority in case you decide to opt any one of our request

I Herby request you to take in to consideration the above mentioned facts and take a favorable decision so that we are given recognition for M.P.Ed. in addition to the already issued permission to admit one additional unit for B.P.Ed. for which the authorities will be very much thankful.

Note:- As per decision of SRC in its 332nd meeting there is no director for M.P.Ed course.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We have sought clarification from NCTE(HQ) whether one can apply for two programmes in one application. 2. Await clarification. 3. Put up on 30.3.17.
24.	<p>SRCAPP3374- D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Dr. CSN College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Peoples Educational Society, Plot no. 13-8-6, 1st street, Bhimavaram Village & Post Office, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Dr. CSN College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. RS No.147, Plot No.13-8-6, 1st Street, Bhimavaram Village & Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act.1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 03.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A Letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter, document submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Society Registration Certificate and Bye-Laws to be submitted 2) Building Plan to be submitted 3) Built up area inadequate for two programmes 4) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 5) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 6) Cause Composite Inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was</p>

conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

- **Built up area is inadequate for the 2 programmes.**

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution submitted reply on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Claimed additional construction is not supported by BCC and was not inspected. Reply is not satisfactory Reject**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order No. F.No.89-412/2016 Appeal/12th Meeting-2016 dated: 06.09.2016, received on 07.10.2016, has remanded the case, as follows:

"...appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted application dated 03.06.2015 seeking recognition for D.El.Ed. course (Addition Intake) for 50 seats. The applicant disclosed in its application that it has land measuring 8092 sq. Meters and built up area of 2001 sq. Meter. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016. On page 15 of the V.T. report it has been mentioned that built up area as per building plan is 1951 Sq. Meters and as per Building Completion Certificate (BCC) it is 21000 sq. feet.

Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 17.3.2016 was issued to applicant institution on the ground that built up area is not adequate for two programmes. The appellant institution submitted reply dated 29.03.2016 enclosing therewith two building plans. Building Plan – I is indicating 4 Blocks and a built up area of 1951 sq. Meters Building Plan – 2 is showing 2 blocks with a built up area of 975.5 sq Meters. The appellant's contention is that Inspection team inspected all the buildings including the additional building and if required another inspection may be carried out on payment of fee by the appellant.

Appeal Committee on observing the two building plans submitted by the appellant in response of SCN noticed that first plan is for proposed construction of four blocks and total proposed built up area is 1951 Sq. meters. The second building


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

plan is for construction of two blocks with a proposed built up area of 975.5 Sq. Meters. Going by the version of applicant, there should be six blocks with a total built up area of $(1951 + 975.5) = 2926.5$ Sq. Meters. Appellant desired that another inspection may be carried out to know the exact status of availability of adequate built-up area.

Appeal Committee decided that another inspection of the appellant institution may be get conducted on payment of fee to verify the availability of built up area for conducting the existing and proposed teacher education programmes.

After perusal of the Memorandum of Appeal, affidavit, documents or record and oral agreement advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case of SRC for conducting another inspection of the institution on payment of and taking further action as per regulation.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. CSN College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Collect fee and cause inspection as per the appellate order.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 09.11.2016 to submit causing inspection fee.

The institution submitted DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 033176 dated 21.02.2017 on 02.03.2017 regarding inspection fee.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode and inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.03.2017. VT report along with documents and original CD received on 09.03.2017.

The details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Dr. CSN College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. RS No.147, Plot No.13-8-6, 1 st Street, Bhimavaram Village & Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Peoples Educational Society, Plot no. 13-8-6, 1 st street, Bhimavaram Village & Post Office, Bhimavaram Taluk & City,

		West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh			
Date of Inspection		05.03.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)		Dr CSN College of Education, R.S.No. 147, Plot No. 13-8-6, Bhimavaram – 534203, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed-AI	1 unit	01	D.El.Ed (SRCAPP894)	50
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of		30.07.1991 People's Educational Society	
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-		Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)	
		Date of Registration of Land		28.09.2005	
		Land registered in the name of		People's Educational Society	
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)		Sale deed	
		Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.		R.S.No. 147	
		Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		2.00 Acres	

		AFFIDAVIT:-	Sy.No	147
			Location	Gunupudi Village
			Built up area	Not mentioned
			Extent	8092 (2 Acres)
		NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED	Name of the Society/Trust/Insti tution	-----
			Survey/Plot/Khas ara No. and location	R.S.Nos. 86, 87,88,90,168 and 147 – Kulabgoor Village
			Extent of diverted land	Not mentioned
			Purpose of diversion	College purpose
			Date of issue	26.02.2007
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar
		NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANC E CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED	Name of the Society/Trust/Insti tution	People's Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khas ara No. and location	147 – Gunupudi Village
			Search for the period	01.01.1983 to 28.02.2017
			Extent of land	2 Acres
			Any mortgage as per EC	-----
			Date of issue	01.03.2017
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	J.Balaji Sub Registrar
		BLUE PRINT/NOTARI ZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED	Name and address of Society/Trust/Insti tution	People's Educational Society
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Dr. C.S.N. College of Education Building Plan - I Building Plan - II
			Plot area/land area	8092.89 Sqm – 2.00 Acres 8092.89 Sqm – 2.00 Acres
			Total built-up area	1951.00 Sqm 975.55 Sqm


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed course	Proposed course
			Date of approval	18.07.2011	16.07.2013
			Name and designation of approving authority	G.V.V.S.N. Murthy Commissioner	G.V.V.S.N. Murthy Commissioner
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society	
				BCC - I	BCC - II
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	R.S. No. 147 - Gunupudi Village	R.S.No. 147 - Gunupudi Village
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block 1 – GF 5250.09 Sqf Block 2 - GF 5250.09 Sqf Block 3 - GF 5250.09 Sqf Block 4 - GF 5250.09 Sqf	Block1 – FF 5250.09 Sqf Block 2 - FF 5250.09 Sqf
			Type of Roofing	RCC	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose	Educational purpose
			Date of issue	28.01.2012	06.01.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	T.V. Rama Mohana Rao Deputy Executive Engineer	
			<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not applicable	
		FDR's Details			
			5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund	
		Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Rs. 3 lakhs photocopy Submitted	Rs. 4 lakhs photocopy submitted
		FDR/ Ac number	N 111820	N 111821	N 213794
		Name of the Bank	Central Bank	Central Bank	Central Bank
		Whether in Single	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Single A/c


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR	60 months	60 months	12 months (1 yr)
Date of Issue	21.08.2012	21.08.2012	03.03.2017
Date of Maturity	21.08.2017	21.08.2017	03.03.2018
Website of the institution	www.drcsninstitutions.org		

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2926.5 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2000 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate.
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2214 Books, 10 Journals

Remarks:

- Original FDRs not submitted. Submitted photocopy FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs belongs to D.El.Ed (SRCAPP894) existing course. The institution required to submit Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs as per Regulation.
- The institution submitted Land Use Certificate dated 26.02.2007 which belongs RS No. 86,87,88,90,168 and 147 Extent was not mentioned.
- Institution submitted Classification of Land Location Certificate dated 26.02.2007 approved by Tahsildar, Bhimavaram Extent of Ac. 2.00 cts in R.S.No. 147/1,2.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The VT report is examined.
2. The details given are in order.
3. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' are required.
4. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).

25.	<p>SRCAPP14188</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ramana College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Renuka Educational Society, Plot No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ramana College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration of integrated course duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015. Letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by SCERT is for new Diploma in Elementary Education course i.e. Ramana College of Elementary Education and not for B.A,B.Sc course. <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th& 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 30.06 .2015, which is before 15.07.2015. 2. Process the application for causing inspection.
-----	--	--

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 Committee considered and decided as under;

- 1) Building Plan and affidavit to be submitted
- 2) Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme and 1 unit of second programme
- 3) Original FDRs to be submitted
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 5) Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report along with original file of the institution and decided as under:

- Built up area is not at all available for both the new programmes applied for.
- Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.03.2016 stating as follows:

"According to your reference cited show cause notice we humble intimate you that at the time of applying the application for D.El.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed. we are unable to understand the required sufficient buildup area so that we constructed our building with 2200 sqm. The available 2200 sqm is sufficient for D.El.Ed two units (100 seats) according to NCTE norms and restriction, and then we will have to build additional 1500 sqm within three months, without fail then the total buildup area will be 3700 sqm.

We have degree program so give us D.El.Ed (2 units) now and

B.Sc.B.Ed later."

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
4. Time is given for submission of further details in the B.Sc.B.Ed matter when the additional accommodation is ready. Only, after 2.05.2016 we can not consider cases for 2016-17.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 29.04.2016 stating as follows:

"According to NCTE notification we applied for B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated course (2 units) of Ramana B.Ed College under Renuka Educational Society. At the time of NCTE committee Visiting we were not complete the building. We appeal to your grace notice. The NCTE has given the time to complete the building within three months. Now we completed our B.Ed college building with 2200 sq.mts. As per norms of 2014 NCTE rule and regulations.

So kindly request you that you may kindly accept our request and to issue letter of intent."

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd-03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to 1. Cause inspection of the additional built-up area in reference. 2. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:

"We submit that 301 meeting on February 5th & 6th SRCAPP14188 has given as permission to complete the building for our B.Sc.B.Ed within 3 months. We are ready with building of 2200 sq.mts. We request you to cause inspection and grant LOI for 1 unit each of B.Sc.B.Ed & B.AB.Ed."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, an inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016.

The names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 10.11.2016 to 27.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 26.11.2016 and the VT report received on 01.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. NOC is given.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC is in order. Latest EC is required.
5. BP - not approved by competent authority.
6. BCC - is in format. But, it has over-writings.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 09.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb - 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and Committee decided as under:

1. They have already been given FR for D.El.Ed.(2 units).
2. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit). The built-up area available (2200 sq.mts) is not adequate to meet the requirement of (1500+1500) 3000 sq.mts. It will however, suffice for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. FDRs are not in original.
Only photocopies are given. Also, it is in single account and not in joint account. They should give FDRs in original, in Joint account, at the rate of 7+5 lakhs separately for each unit of each course.
5. They have not yet replied to our SCN dated 9.2.17.
6. Give further time till 30.3.17.
7. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 08.03.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 09.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
--------	---------------------------------	------------------------	---------

	1	EC is in order. Latest EC is required	<p>".....according to your instructions we fulfilled all the requirements when the visiting inspection Committee, they verified and inspected all the things when are necessary for sanction of BSc.B.Ed integrated course, after the verification the Committed has intimated through the SRC 296th meeting, they sent a letter and allied to submit the original FDRs for integrated B.Ed course. So we kindly and humble request say that you may kindly issue the LOI for integrated B.Ed course. We will submit the original FDRs which is required by the Committee decision, at the time of Formal Recognition issued."</p>	The institution submitted same EC, which is submitted along with VT report.
	2	BP - not approved by competent authority		The institution submitted Building plan approved by Secretary, Gram Panchayat.
	3	BCC - is in format. But, it has over-writings.		The institution submitted same BCC, which is submitted along with VT report.
	4	Original FDRs required		Not submitted.
<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latest EC not submitted. • Original FDRs to be submitted. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We are processing this case only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). The built-up area is not adequate for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 2. Latest EC is required. 3. Their replies are satisfactory. 4. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' are required in original, in joint account. 5. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 				

26.	<p>SRCAPP3244</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh.</p>	<p>The India Education Trust, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village & Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village & Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission. • The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990. • The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15
-----	--	--

days of online submission.

- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-183/2015 Appeal/1st Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

"...Appeal Committee noted that NCTE had issued instructions to all regional Committee offices that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Hard copy of the application of appellant institution was received in the office of S.R.C on 15.06.2015 which is well within the time limit prescribed.

And Whereas, Appeal Committee further noted that the appellant Trust i.e. India Education Trust' had submitted copy of registered Lease deed in respect of land measuring 24 acres and 45 cents located in village Ibrahim Patnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. The Lessor in this case is Government Inam Khazi and the land belonged to AP Wakf Board, Hyderabad. The Wakf Board had agreed to lease out the land vide their resolution no.73/73 dated 28/02/73 and government of Andhra Pradesh had accorded permission as per their G.O MS.no.429 services (Wakf) Department dated 25.03.75. Appeal Committee noted that above facts have been narrated in the copy of registered Lease Deed, the refusal order dated 20.10.2015 issued by SRC Bangalore on the two grounds (i) submission of hard copy after 15 days of online application and (ii) submission of lease deed dated 11.09.1990 is not sustainable. Appeal Committee, therefore decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Ibrahimpatnam, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the appeal remand back case and decided as under:

- To be kept in abeyance till reply is received for 14072.

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 02.05.2016. (for 14072 & 3244)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause inspection.
2. VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.10.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January 2017 considered the VT report along with original files of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC & EC are clear.
3. BP & BCC are clear.
4. The allied B.Ed. case (no.14072) has been rejected. In other words, the D.El.Ed. course becomes a 'stand alone' course.
5. NOC from SCERT is there.
6. Issue SCN for rejection on the 'stand alone' character.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice reply was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb - 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has been received to our SCN issued on 10.02.2017.
2. Give time till 24.03.2017,
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.03.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 08.03.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 09.03.2017 and 21.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	The allied B.Ed. case (no.14072) has been rejected. In other words, the D.El.Ed. course becomes a 'stand alone' course.	".....we wish to mention here that we already have a existing Govt. recognized Junior College from the academic year 1975-76, and also a Degree College, Affiliated to Krishna University, Masulipatnam, Krishna Dist, namely Dr. Zakir Hussain College of	1) An Govt. of Andhra Pradesh abstract dated 05.07.1975 is submitted for opening of Private Junior College at Vijayawada.

		<p>Arts & Science from the academic year 1991-92 (copies both enclosed).</p> <p>We write this to request you to kindly take into account our existing Junior & Degree Colleges. They bear the same name of Dr.Zakir Hussain College as our application for D.El.Ed. College namely Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education", and are managed by the same society namely "India Education Society" and also are located in the same campus. It will be pertinent to mentioned here that "The India Education Trust" possesses Minority Status Certificate issued by the Govt. of A.P.</p> <p>In view of the above, we earnestly request you to kindly take into account our existing Institutions and not reject our application on the grounds of its being a "Stand Alone" course.</p> <p>We shall be grateful for your kind & favourable consideration in the matter.</p>	<p>2)Provisional affiliation for Dr. Zakir Hussain Aided Junior College, Krishna District submitted.</p> <p>3)Minority Status Certificate submitted.</p> <p>4) Temporary Affiliation to UG courses for the year 2015-16 submitted from Krishna University.</p>
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply is satisfactory. 2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units). 3. FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs per unit are required. 	
27.	<p>SRCAPP14716</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Venus College of Education, Vellore,</p>	<p>K.T Educational Trust, No. 73/2B2, Katpadi Road, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the</p>	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Tamilnadu.	<p>application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.• The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20 & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to <i>"Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda"</i>.</p> <p>A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015, was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received after 15 days of the online application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015, considered the matter and decided that "Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14th day and not 15th day. Accept and process" and the Committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>On 30.12.2015, a letter was received from the Advocate, Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th – 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p>
------------	---

	<p>1. Cases of 3 applications.</p> <p>2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.</p> <p>3. Reject</p> <p>Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>Meantime, a court order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 6697 of 2016 and W.M.P. No. 5936 of 2016 dated 29.02.2016 on 12.03.2016 the court order was placed before SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 and the Committee considered the court order and noted the matter on 12.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter along with NOC on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the Committee decided to show cause notice for 'stand alone'.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation based on website information on 28.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312th Meeting held on 28th - 29th April, 2016, considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order2. The D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order .It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.5. Process the revived B.Ed case <p>As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd-03rd May, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for 'Stand Alone' status.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted a letter dated 04.05.2016 along with copy of LOI for Arts and Science College and letter stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We have submitted No Objection Certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to our authority. Now we got letter of Intent (LOI) for Arts and Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, we kindly request you to consider our documents for</i></p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed).

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th - 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The University has only allotted land. Not even shown. In fact, what is required is 'Recognition' of the University.
2. The application for B.Ed cannot be considered w.r.t an UG Programme that is yet to be born.

As directed, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 16.06.2016 and stated as follows:

"With reference cited 1 & 2, we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got Affiliation Order for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed)."

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 30th July, 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Process the documents.

As per decision of SRC, processed application was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. There are other liberal courses to support the B.Ed(2 units)
2. Cause inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp., latest EC and duly approved BCC

An email was received on 02.01.2017 and 03.01.2017 from VT member Shri. Dr. K. Anvar.

In the meantime the other VT member Dr. J.D.Singh has reached Vellore on 01.01.2017 He has visited the site of the institution on 02.01.2017 with the help of the staff of Village Administrative Officer (VAO) and has made certain observations. He has submitted a written representation along with

documents as overall assessment of the institution to this office on 05.01.2017 about the visit and his observations on the facilities of the institution (Copy enclosed)

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They do not seem to be interested in V.T. inspection.
2. One member of the visiting team returned without inspection because of the resistance.
3. The other member did whatever he could notwithstanding the Managements disinterest, lack of records and lack of information.
4. His report shows incomplete infrastructure.
5. Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017.

The institution has submitted written representation on 13.03.2017, along with the documents is as under:-

"With reference cited above we are pleased to inform you that we were requested the authority to postpone the inspection in the next schedule stating the reason refer to our communication dated: 29.12.2016. The same was forwarded to the VT members also. We surprise that why this communication was not passed to the VT members by SRC.

All of sudden we have received the show cause notice stating that the one of VT members has visited our college and submitted the report with deficiencies about our college.

First of all we are clarifying you that none of VT members was met us and visited our College. So whatever report has been made and submitted to SRC by any of VT member is completely false.

*Hence, we are kindly requesting the authority to ignore the report of the VT members. Please be informed that **we are ready for inspection** and kindly arrange a fresh inspection for college. Our application is SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed). (Venus College of Education)."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is not satisfactory.
2. It was not open for them to propose postponement of inspection and assume it is so done. It shows their casual approach towards the inspection process.
3. One member of the VT returned without inspecting because of their resistance from the college.
4. The other member did whatever best he could in the circumstance. His report shows inadequate infrastructure.
5. Reject the application.

		<p>6. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>7. Close the file.</p>
28.	<p>SRCAPP3454</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sree Narayana Training College, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala</p>	<p>S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District - 691001, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College, Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2nd Street, Vakkom Village, Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk, Varkala Town, Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 19/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015, followed by Reminder- I on 05/10/2015 Reminder – II on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted. 2. Original FDRs to be submit. 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 4. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 11.01.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th February, 2016 considered</p>

the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under :-

1. CD is not opening.
2. Obtain fresh copy of the CD.

As per the decision of SRC, the institution submitted the CD on 26.02.2016.

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 was received from the institution, as under:-

"As per ref (1), (Decision of 305th meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454), We are informed that FDRs in Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) (NCTE New Delhi Notification dt 28th November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government - Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake."

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M.Ed course in the Government- aided stream where the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further.

As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016.

SRC in its 306th meeting held on 1st to 4th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply on 02.03.2016 and decided as under:-

1. *We cannot consider unapproved staff list.*
2. *The staff list is also not as per norms.*
3. *They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year .Advise them accordingly.*
4. *For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.*

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. *Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status.*
2. *The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE.*
3. *They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR.*

Accordingly, a Letter was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016.

The institution has not replied to the letter till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply to notice about faculty list is not received.
2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016
3. Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Faculty list is examined.
 - 2.1 One Prof. more and one Associate Prof. more are required.
 - 2.2 Smt. Sangeetha, M.Sc.(Child Dev.) is not qualified.
 - 2.3 Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) (Sh.Amjith) is to be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Edn.)
3. It must be pointed out, before further action, that the list is just a copy of the faculty list given in 2010 for their B.Ed. course. They have to explain how this can be so.
4. In the absence of satisfactory explanation serious action must be contemplated.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 09.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
--------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

1	It must be pointed out, before further action, that the list is just a copy of the faculty list given in 2010 for their B.Ed. course. They have to explain how this can be so.	"Sree Narayana Training College, Nedunganda is a Government aided institution affiliated to University of Kerala as per UGC norms. At present, the college runs only B.Ed course as per UGC and NCTE Norms. In the meantime, Government has sanctioned M.Ed course in the Government Aided stream with an intake of 25 students, highlighting the fact that the course should be run with the existing staff. As per the NCTE 2014	
2	One Prof. more and one Associate Prof. more are required.		The institution has not showing any appoint of One Prof. and One Associated Prof.
3	Smt. Sangeetha, M.Sc.(Child Dev.) is not qualified.	Regarding the faculty members Smt. Sangeetha.N.R who is qualified as M.Sc Home Science and Child development which is	The institution has submitted Shri.Sangeetha N.R Degree of Master of Science certificate.
4	Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) (Sh.Amjith) is to be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Edn.)	Assistant Prof. Sri Amjith is Appointed in the B.Ed stream full filling the Norms of NCTE".	The institution has not replacement of Asst. Prof. (Edn) No proof submitted.
Remarks : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not showing any appointment of One Prof. and One Associate Prof. 			

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted Shri.Sangeetha N.R Degree of Master of Science certificate. The institution has not submitted any proof for replacement of Asst. Prof. (Edn). <p>Note :- The institution in its written representation stating that "if a conditional recognition is being sanctioned we can request for sanctioning additional post".</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their request for conditional FR is not acceptable. SRC does not have the authority to issue Conditional FR. 2. Ask them to submit a full fledged Faculty list as per the 2014 Regulations. 3. Put up on 30.3.17.
29.	SRCAPP15036 BSc.B.Ed 2 Units Gemgates College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	<p>Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road & Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk & City, Salem District - 636109, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636109, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>The Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</p>

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.
- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2015 considered the non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 and it has decided as under:-

1. They have UG/PG programmes.
2. They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. BP BCC are not given.
4. Cause Composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp; BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016.

On 29.12.2016, a letter received by this office on 02.01.2017 stating as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"Our Gem Gates College of Education got letter of intent from SRC NCTE on 05.04.2016 after that we apply to the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University on 07.06.2016 for getting staff approval for our institution. It's in process now. We are waiting for the same. We kindly request you to allow us to submit approval staff list with in February 2017.

The same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20 January, 2017, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They had taken action in June 16 itself to move TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
2. Give them time till 10 Feb.
3. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

The institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list dated 09.02.2017, received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th – 13th February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed (2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 14.02.17.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.2.2017.

The institution submitted the LOI reply along with documents on 20.02.2017. The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22 February, 2017 and the committee considered and decided as under;

1. Replece V. Rajkumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person.
2. LOI – Notice.

As per the decision of the SRC, a LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017, the institution has submitted a reply to SCN on 02.03.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Replace V.Rajakumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person.	We kindly inform to you that we made rectification for the deficiently pointed in SRC NCTE 331 st meeting on 22.02.2017 Bangalore. As per SRC guidelines we Relived Mr.V. Rajkumar, M.Com., M.Ed., and also we appointed Mrs.Rajeshwari, M.Sc., M.Ed., AND M. Rukmani, M.Sc., M.Ed. W As Assistant Professors in Pedagogy Subjects. Also got approval from TNTEU Chennai. We Would like	The institution has submitted the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University on 28.02.2017. The institution submitted affidavits, joining report, Marks sheets and educational qualification certificates of the faculty.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under;

1. The reply to our LOI – Notice is satisfactory.
2. Faculty list is now in order.
3. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.

Remarks :-

- The institution has not submitted original FDR. Submitted photo copy of FDR.
- Original faculty approved list not submitted. Submitted colour photo copy of faculty list.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The College has to submit FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit, in original and in joint account.
2. Ask them to submit accordingly immediately.
3. The FDR submitted by them is only a colour photo copy.

		<p>4. Obtain faculty list also with original photographs.</p> <p>5. Put up on 31.3.2017.</p>
30.	<p>SRCAPP2468</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Senthil College of Education, Puducherry</p>	<p>Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiagaraja Street, Puducherry Village & Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District - 605001, Puducherry applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District - 605110, Puducherry for offering BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016 and reminder II sent on 30.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>

1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body along with application.
2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

- **Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 19.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th November and 01st December 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 19-11-2015 to the show cause notice and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

As per the direction of SRC, application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as follows;

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed.
2. Discrepancy in Sy.no. In land and other documents.

3. Built up area is inadequate for existing and proposed programmes
4. BCC is not approved by competent authority
5. Cause Composite Inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask whether they want BA;B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents was received on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th & 26th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:


1. Inadequate built up area
2. CD is working
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its written representation on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground:

1. The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRO. We cannot take that into consideration.
The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be adequate for the proposed courses.
2. The court order is yet to be received. In any case, in the normal course, it is reasonable to assume that the court will deal only with what is pending before it and not any new applications.
3. That being so, the two new applications-B.Sc;B.Ed and B.Ed-AI-are not maintainable.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with court order on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 12.07.2016 requesting to give three months time for conducting the required built up area for B.Sc.B.Ed course.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 27th & 28th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

1. They have D.El.Ed (2 units, B.Ed(2 units). They want B.Sc,B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-A.I.(1 unit). The total required built-up area will be (2000+2000+500+1500) 6000 sqms. As against this they have only 3772 sqms. They want time till Sept to complete the additional area required.
2. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016.
3. Let them add the construction and approach us thereafter.

Before issuance of letter to the institution, the institution submitted written representation along with relevant documents on 05.08.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. Their contentions about the built-up-area requirements are not correct.
2. They need 2000 (for D.El.Ed-2 units) + 2000 (for B.Ed-2 units) +500 (for B.Sc B.Ed-1 unit)+500 (for B.Ed-A.I-1 unit)
3. They have only 3772 sq.mtrs. This will suffice only for D.El.Ed(2 units) +B.Ed (1 unit) or vice versa.
4. There is no scope for any new course. The existing courses themselves have to be the pruned.
5. Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation for SCN on 09.12.2016 and stating as under;

"I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (8) above and to state that no reply based on the above, has been received by us from your office and our society would come forward as detailed below.

1. We withdraw our proposal of starting B.Ed., Additional intake.
2. We will close our two units of Diploma in Elementary Education course in case our new proposal is accepted. Students did not com forward to join D.El.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 onwards. We have not admitted any student in D.El.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 to till date.
3. We will continue our existing two units of B.Ed., programme and we propose to start two units of B.Sc., B.Ed., and one unit of B.A., B.Ed., as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry. A copy of the affiliation order issued by the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University, Puducherry, to the aforesaid college is enclosed for ready reference. In the circumstances stated above I humbly request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as detailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed., Programme. The Original orders granting NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.

1. B.Sc., B.Ed., (Maths)) – 1 unit
2. B.Sc., B.Ed., (Computer Science) – 1 unit
3. B.A., B.Ed., (English) – 1 unit

The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be 500+ 500+ 2000= 3000Sq.mts. We have got 3772 Sq. mts of constructed area. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade. Proposal for withdrawal of two units of D.El.Ed., will be submitted separately."

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th to 20th December, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) withdrawal is accepted.
2. Refund FDRs, if any.
3. Close the case.
4. They have also reported that they would be separately submitting, withdrawal letter for D.El.Ed (2 units). When it is received, we can issue a formal order about withdrawal.
5. After action in the 2 cases described above, we can process the applications for the 3 courses-BA B.Ed (1 unit), B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, Recognition withdrawn order was issued to the institution on 13.01.2017 for SRCAPP2466/B.Ed-AI course.

The institution has submitted representation on 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

"I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (10) above relating to our Senthil College of Education, Puducherry & submit to state that

1. We are in receipt of the order No.F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2466/B.Ed-AI/PO/2016-17/91061, dt 13.01.2017 communicating the decision of your office to accept our proposal of withdrawal of B.Ed AI (1 unit)
2. **As stated in our letter cited (9) above we are submitting the filled in application from towards the closure of our two units of D.El.Ed course in our Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education) Puducherry along with following documents.**
 - a) Copy of the recognition order of NCTE, Bangalore.
 - b) Copy of the recognition order available in the website of <http://srcncte.in/granted%20&20withdrawn.htm>
 - c) Copy of recently downloaded print cut of our website.
 - d) Original NOC from the principal, DIET, Puducherry.
 - e) Resolution of the society for the Closure of the Programme.
 - f) Statement about the reason for the closure and completion of the programme are available in the certificate issued by the principal, DiET, Puducherry.
 - g) Proof of settlement of all claims of faculty/staff (Declaration countersigned by principal, DIET, Puducherry.
 - h) Copy of Pan card Society which has been running the Senthil Teacher Training Institute.
3. In the circumstances stated above, we will continue our existing two units of B.Ed units of B.Ed programmed and we proposed to start two units of B.Sc, B.Ed and one unit of B.A, B.Ed as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education Puducherry. A copy of the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University Puducherry to the aforesaid College is enclosed for ready reference. I humbly request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as detailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed programme.
 1. B.Sc, B.Ed (Maths)- 1 Unit.
 2. BSc, B.Ed (Computer science) – 1 unit.
 3. B.A, B.Ed (English) – 1 unit.
4. The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be 2000+500+500+500= 3500 Sq.mts. we have got 3772 Sq.mts of constructed area.
5. The original order granted NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams.
7. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade.
8. All the required facilities are made available, kindly grant recognition for two units of B.Sc B.Ed and one unit of B.A, B.Ed as stated at para 3 above at the earliest possible.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. To release infrastructure for these new courses they have surrendered D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
3. 1. Recognition for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) has been withdrawn.
3. 2. Request for closure of D.El.Ed.(2 units) has been received. Requisite formalities have been complied with. The request is accepted. Issue withdrawal of recognition order.
4. Thereafter, process the cases for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Put up on 12.2.17.

As per the decision of SRC, the documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee in its 330th Meeting held on 12th and 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have D.El.Ed(2 units)
2. They have B.Ed (2 units)
3. They want B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)
4. They want B.Sc.B.Ed (1unit)
5. They wanted B.Ed-A.I(1 unit)
6. 1. The application for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) has been withdrawn.
6. 2. A decision has been taken to permit closure of D.El.Ed (2 units)
6. 3 This was done to release infrastructure for the new courses
7. According to NCTE(HQ) clarification received now, no TEI can be give more than 2 units for B.Ed.
8. Since the applicant already has B.Ed(2 units), the applications for B.A.B.Ed(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit) cannot be maintained Reject the applications.
9. In view of this new position, there will be no need for them to wind up D.El.Ed (2 units). The permission given for its closure may therefore be withdrawn. They can continue with D.El.Ed (2 units)

Based on website information, the institution has submitted a

representation in respect of the decision of 330th meeting of SRC which is as under :-

" I am to invite a kind reference to the letters/ minutes cited above and to state that our proposal of starting B.Sc.B.Ed. two units B.A.B.Ed . one unit were properly processed and came to final decision, as per the minutes cited above (330th meeting of SRC) based on the reports submitted by us and the reports submitted by two V.T.Teams appointed by the SRC,NCTE, Bangalore.

As per the minutes cited (5) above, the points No.7 and 8 are reproduced below for ready reference.

Point No.7, according to the NCTE(HQ) clarification received now, no TEI can be given more that 2 units of B.Ed.

Point No.8 since the applicant already has B.Ed (2 units), the applications for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit) cannot be maintained. Reject the applications.

The above decision needs reconsideration on the following grounds ;

1. Point No.7 relates to B.Ed course. Ours is for B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed. These two are different programmes for which the norms and standards are available in the appendices – 4 and 13 respectively of the notification of the NCTE dated 28th November 2014.

Therefore the new clarification said to have been issued by NCTE (HQ) will not apply to our programmes. Moreover, we have contacted Dr.Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations) NCTE(HQ),

New Delhi over his cell no. 7381106749 today and confirmed from him that no new clarification has been issued from NCTE(HQ) as stated by SRC meeting minutes dated 12th and 13th February, 2017 (SI/No. 20) in respect of B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed

In the circumstances stated above it is clear that no new clarification has been issued by the NCTE(HQ) relating to the starting of B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed.

2. It is a well known fact that nearly five thousand B.Ed colleges in our country have been granted recognition to start B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed along with B.Ed (2 units) for the past two years by all the four regional committees of NCTE.

3. Therefore kindly reconsider our proposal for the grant of recognition to start B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units) and B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) in the Senthil College of Education, Puducherry from the academic year 2017-18 and also accept our closure of Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education) offering D.El.Ed(2 units) as already accepted by SRC NCTE, Bangalore in the 329th meeting dated 6th and 7th February, 2017 (Sl.No. 96) . Point No.

SRC in its 330th Meeting considered the letter dated 10.02.2017 of NCTE Hqrs regarding clarification on certain points with regard to NCTE Regulations, 2014 in respect of four year integrated course and decided as under :-

1. Noted
2. Give copies of the NCTE circulars to all Members.
3. The clarification regarding - 4 year integrated course requires review. Shri. Chaturvedi i.e U.S(NCTE), will pursue with HQ.
4. The clarification regarding addl. intake in D.P.S.E/D.El.Ed/B.Ed covers too many variations of the 3 courses .SRO to put up a comparative tabular chart.

In view of the above, an e-mail was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking clarification in the matter on 21.02.2017.

In response to this office mail dated 21.02.2017, a clarification letter dated 22.02.2017 is received from NCTE-Hqrs stating as under :-

" I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 21.02.2017 on the subject above and to say that as per Norms and Standards for 4-years integrated programme leading to B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed degree appendix 13 of regulation 2014, there shall be a basic unit of fifty (50) students and initially two units may be permitted. This can be permitted even if the institution is already having a 2 year B.Ed course."

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3 March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Too many proposals. Too many changes.
2. Some confusion has been added by an error in the indication of our calculation of built-up area required.
3. The final position can be represented as follows:-
(i) B.Ed.(2 units) } 2000 sq.mts.
to continue..... } (required)

(ii)	D.El.Ed.(2 units) to stand withdrawn as already ordered.....	} 2000 sq.mts. (saved)
(iii)	B.Ed.-AI(1 unit).....	500 sq.mts. (saved)
(iv)	B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)..... (New)	1500 sq.mts. (required)
(v)	B.Sc.B.Ed.-AI(1 unit)... (New)	500 sq.mts. (required)
(vi)	B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)..... (New)	1500 sq.mts. (required)

4.1 Two things have to be clarified here-they have listed 2 B.Sc.B.Ed. courses separately as independent units. The 2014 Regulations refer only to B.Sc.B.Ed. as a recognized integrated course. There is no subjectwise listing. That being so, we can sanction only B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit); and, B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).

4.2 The surrender of D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) will release only (2000+500) 2500 sq.mts. of built up area.

5.1 B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) will require 1500 sq.mts.

5.2 B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) will require 500 sq.mts.

5.3 B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) will require 1500 sq.mts.

5.4 In other words, there will be a shortfall of 1000 sq.mts.

6. Let them see this corrected position; understand the mismatch of built-up areas and make their choice of courses.

7. Let them be assured that there was no attempt to fool them by referring to any non-existent clarification from NCTE(HQ). If it comes to that their stand can easily be shown to be factually incorrect.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 08.03.2017

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 07.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"I am to invite a kind reference to the letters/minutes cited above and to state that our proposal of starting B.Sc B.Ed two units and B.A, B.Ed one unit were properly processed and came to the final decision, as per the minutes cited (4) above, based on the reports submitted by us and the report submitted by two V.T team appointed by the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.

As per the minutes of the SRC meeting cited (8) above and point

		<p><u>no.4.1, we agree the decision of the SRC decision namely sanction could be granted to our college for B.Sc. B.Ed one unit and BSc. B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) in addition to the existing B.Ed course".</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The have accepted tht the proposals have to be trimmed. 2. Instead of considering B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) & B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit), we can straight away sanction B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) in addition to the existing B.Ed.(2 units). 3. Built-up area available is adequate. 4. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
31.	<p>SRCAPP201630084</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>NMKRV College for Women, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>NMKRV College For Women / Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi Trust, Bangalore Urban, Bangalore (U), Bangalore-560011, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to NMKRV College For Women, Bangalore Urban, Bangalore (U), Bangalore-560011, Karnataka for B.A. B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed – 4 year Integrated course/programme, under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, on 31.05.2016. The hard copy of the application was received on 30.08.2016.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-Section 2 of Section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulations 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th – 30th September, 2016, considered the online application of the institution and other related documents uploaded, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2 (a) / 2(b). on the following grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Summarily reject the 9 cases, as proposed, for non-submission of

	<p>hard copies.</p> <p>2. Summarily reject the 3 cases, as proposed, for late submission of hard copies, (i.e after 14th July).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC the application of NMKRV College for Women for permission to B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed – 4 year Integrated course is hereby rejected.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued through online on 29.09.016.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.</p> <p>The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-687/2016 Appeal/2ndMeeting-2017 dated 06/03/2017 has stated as under:-</p> <p>“Dr. Snehlata Nadiger, Principal, NMKRV College for Women, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District, Karnataka presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.01.2017. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that “The application fee is paid before the submission of online application. The delay is due to the issue of NOC from the parent University (i.e. on 30.06.2016).”</p> <p>Appeal Committee noted that applicant institution submitted online application dated 31.05.2016 seeking recognition for conducting B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed programme. The applicant submitted printout of application vide its letter dated 30.08.2016. Clause 7 (2) (b) states that “application shall be summarily rejected in case of failure to submit printout of the application within 15 days of the submission of online application.” As the submission of printout of online application was considerably delayed by the applicant. Appeal Committee, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 29.09.2016 issued by S.R.C.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of</p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>The Council hereby confirms the order appealed against.”</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and noted the appellate authority order.</p>
32.	<p>SRCAPP14479</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Bharathiar University, Plot No.26, Maruthamalai Road, Vadavalli Village, Bharathiar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiar University, Plot No.38, Maruhamal Street, Somayampalayam Village, Bharathiyar University Post, Coimabatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, a letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.12.2015, and Reminder-II on 15.12.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application”.</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be</p>

attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The University has not submitted land documents.
- The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 and the committee considered and decided to summarily reject the application for the following:

- The University has not submitted land documents.

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th – 31st October, 2015, reconsidered the matter and decided to **Re open the case and process.**

The Scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
2. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 19.01.2016.

He SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th to 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 16.03.2016.

Accordingly inspection was fixed between 18th to 26th March 2016, the same was the intimation to the University and VT members on 16.03.2016.

Meantime the University submitted written representation on 06.04.2016, regarding requesting for postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Time given up to September 2016, on the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.

Accordingly, a the letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The university did not submit land document along with the application, The case was summarily rejected in 291st Meeting on the Points of agenda i.e.

- (I). The University has not submitted land documents.
- (II). The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- (III). The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The case was reconsidered by the SRC in 293rd Meeting and decided to reopen the case and process.

But the University did not submit any land document with the application as required under clause 7(2) (b) of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th-18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as **"issue SCN for land documents"**.

Accordingly, show cause notice issued to the University on 30.11.2016, for submission of land documents within 21 days, the University failed to submit.

SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th and 07th February 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue of SCN for land document was not necessary since this is a State University.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. They should be asked to send a copy of the Govt.'s letter allotting land to them.</p> <p>3. They should also now fix a firm time for the VT inspection.</p> <p>4. Give 15 March as the dateline for reply.</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the University on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to our SCN. 2. Remind them. 3. Put up on 30.3.17.
33.	<p>SRCAPP14120</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14121</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Star B.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14121/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Star Educational Society, Plot No. 1-37-71, Anugoluvari Street, Tenali Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522201, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Star College of Education, Plot No.1, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.11.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. The institution sent reply for Composite character on 04.11.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14120/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Star Educational Society, Plot No. 1-37-71, Anugoluvari Street, Tenali Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522201, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Star B.Ed College, Plot No.1, Main Road, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to</p>

State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.11.2015. Letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite character on 04.11.2015.

The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. ***While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.***"

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BCC and FDRs not submitted.
2. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
3. Cause composite inspection.

The institution sent written representation on 01.01.2016 stating as follows:

"As per the ref. 1 & 2 cited above, I am glad to inform you that the SRC is pleased to consider our applications for establishing B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-2017. You asked us to furnish certain information in support of Building Completion Certificate (BCC) at the time of inspection as per 295th meeting of SRC conducted on 28th -30th Nov and 1st Dec 2015 with S.No's 51 & 52. In this regard I would like to inform you that the buildings are under construction and it takes time to complete the process. Hence it may not possible to invite you for inspection now. I will inform you when the work is completed.

I therefore request you to consider our request and give us some time more for conducting inspection since the construction works is under progress."

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20th & 21st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Bearing in mind the 3rd March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 February 2016

The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.
2. They have now not responded to our letter.
3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.02.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 13.03.2017.

The details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Star B.Ed College & Star College of Education, Plot No.1, Medikonduru Village and Post office& Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh				
Name and address of the Society	Star Educational Society, Plot No. 1-37-71, Anugoluvari Street,Tenali Village and Post office& Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522201, Andhra Pradesh				
Date of Inspection	28.02.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Star College of Education, S.No.511/4, Plot No. 1, Medikonduru Village, Medikonduru Mandal, Guntur Ditrict - 522438, Andhra Pradesh				
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No.	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake
01	B Ed (SRCAPP1412 0)	100		-----	-----
02	D.El.Ed (SRCAPP1412 1)	100		-----	-----
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of		11.06.2013 Star Educational Society	
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-		Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted		Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)	

		(Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
		Date of Registration of Land	14.07.2014
		Land registered in the name of	Star Educational Society
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
		Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	511/4
		Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1 Acre
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	511/4
		Location	Medikonduru Village
		Built up area	4633 Sq.mts
		Extent	4046.8 Sq.mts
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Star Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	511/4 - Medikonduru Village
		Extent of diverted land	Ac. 1.00 cents
		Purpose of diversion	For establishment of B.Ed & D.El.Ed college
		Date of issue	04.06.2015
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Star Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	511/4 - Medikonduru Village
		Search for the period	01.01.1985 to 16.07.2014
		Extent of land	1 Acre
		Any mortgage as per EC	-----
		Date of issue	17.07.2014
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	N.John Mohan Kumar Sub Registrar
	<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Star Educational Society

		<u>COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Not mentioned
			Plot area/land area	2899.80 Sq.mts
			Total built-up area	Ground Floor - 1097.62 Sq.mts First Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Second Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Third Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Total - 4633.63 Sq.mts
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Date of approval	Not mentioned
			Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Gram Panchayath
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Star Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	511/4 - Medikonduru Village
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	2400 Sq.mts for B.Ed 2233 Sq.mts for D.El.Ed Ground Floor - 1097.62 Sq.mts First Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Second Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Third Floor - 1178.67 Sq.mts Total - 4633.63 Sq.mts
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	D.El.Ed, B.Ed
			Date of issue	17.01.2017
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	P.Venkata Rao Assistant Engineer Panchayati Engineering Dept. Raj


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-		Not applicable	
FDR's Details			
	5.00 Lakhs	7.00 Lakhs	
	Endowment Fund	Reserved Fund	
Submitted in Original		Not submitted	
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			
Date of Issue			
Date of Maturity			
Website of the institution		www.starbedcollege.in	
Comments of VT Members			
01.	Total Built-up area	4633 Sq.mts	
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	840 Sq.mts (9041.68 Sq.ft)	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate.	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4617 Books, 04 Journals	
Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original FDRs not submitted. • Affidavit for B.Ed not submitted along with VT report. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VT Inspection report is seen. 2. All details are in order. NOC is given. 3. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' are required in original, in joint account. 4. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units). 5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units). 			

<p>34.</p>	<p>SRCAPP14750 D.El.Ed 1 Unit APS00383 B.Ed 1 Unit Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Mother Educational Society, YD Peta Village, Nathavaram Mandal Post and Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District-53115, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Mother D.El College, Plot/Khasara No.210/1, Yallavaram Dondapeta Village, Nathavaram Post, Nathavaram Mandal Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District – 531115, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 20.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 23.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. “</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.06.2015 and hard copy on 20.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the
------------	--	--

	<p>date of application.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-50/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting -2016 has stated as follows:</p> <p><i>".....AND WHEREAS, Sh. K.B.L.R.M Naidu, Administrator, Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "they dispatched the hardcopy of the online application along with relevant documents through India Post (RMS) on 14.07.2015 to the Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore. The online application was submitted on 30.06.2015 and the hard copies were dispatched on 14.07.2015, i.e within 15 days which is permissible under the Regulations of NCTE 2014. The India Post (RMS) number is "B RN969565576IN" dated 14.07.2015.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issued instructions their Regional Committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with NOC irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant has filed their application online on 30.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application with their letter dt. 13.07.2015 by speed post on 14.07.2015, which was received in the SRC on 20.07.2015. Since the hardcopy of the application was submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS, after careful perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee <u>concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.</u></i></p> <p><i><u>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remand back the case of Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".</u></i></p> <p>In pursuance to the Appellate Authority orders the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Fee paid2. Cause Inspection.3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents especially BCC.
--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.03.2017 & 03.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 08.03.2017.

The details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Mother D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.210/1, Yallavaram Dondapeta Village, Nathavaram Post, Nathavaram Mandal Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District – 531115, Andhra Pradesh				
Name and address of the Society	Mother Educational Society, YD Peta Village, Nathavaram Mandal Post and Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District–531115, Andhra Pradesh				
Date of Inspection	02.03.2017 & 03.03.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Mother D.Ed College, Sy.No. 210/1, YD Peta Village, Nathavaram Mandal, Vishakhapatnam District – 531115, Andhra Pradesh				
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl.No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the Existing course	Intake
01	SRCAPP1475 O/D.El.Ed	50	01	B.Ed (APS00383)	50

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	29.12.1997 Mother Educational Society
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)
	Date of Registration of Land	20.04.2001
	Land registered in the name of	Mother Educational Society
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift	Sale deed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		deed)	
		Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	210/1
		Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1.00 Acre
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	210/1
		Location	YD Peta Village
		Built up area	1599 Sqm
		Extent	4046.24 Sqm
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Mother Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	210/1 – YD Peta Village
		Extent of diverted land	Ac. 1.00 cts
		Purpose of diversion	Non agriculture purpose/Educational institutions
		Date of issue	02.03.2017
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Mother Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	210/1 – Yallavaram Dondapeta Village
		Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 27.02.2017
		Extent of land	1 Acre
		Any mortgage as per EC	-----
		Date of issue	28.02.2017
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar
	<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Mother Educational Society
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Mother Educational Society
			Building Plan – I (D.El.Ed course)
			Building Plan – II (B.Ed course)
		Plot area/land area	4046.24 Sq.m (1.00 Acre)
			4046.24 Sq.m (1.00 Acre)
		Total built-up area	Block C GF+FF – 394 Sqm
			Block A GF+FF – 852.50 Sqm

		Block D GF + FF - 1205.92 Sq.m Total (C & D) - 1599 Sqm	Block B GF + FF - 699.12 Sq.m Total (C & D) - 1551.62 Sqm
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed D.El.Ed course	Existing B.Ed course
	Date of approval	-----	17.08.2011
	Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayath Secretary Gram Panchayat, Yarravaram	Panchayath Secretary Gram Panchayat, Yarravaram
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institu tion	Mother Educational BCC (D.El.Ed course)	Society BCC (B.Ed course)
	Survey/Plot/Khasar a Nos. and location	210/1 - Y.D.Peta Village	210/1 - Y.D.Peta Village
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block C GF+FF - 394 Sqm Block D GF + FF - 1205.92 Sq.m Total (C & D) - 1599 Sqm	Block A GF+FF - 852.50 Sqm Block B GF + FF - 699.12 Sq.m Total (C & D) - 1551.62 Sqm
	Type of Roofing	RCC	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose	Educational purpose
	Date of issue	10.02.2013	10.02.2013
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	K Satyanarayana Mandal Engineering Officer	
	<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not applicable	
	FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund	
Submitted in Original	Not submitted		
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<table><tr><td>Date of Issue</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Date of Maturity</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Website of the institution</td><td>www.mothercollegeofeducation.com</td></tr></table>	Date of Issue		Date of Maturity		Website of the institution	www.mothercollegeofeducation.com																		
Date of Issue																										
Date of Maturity																										
Website of the institution	www.mothercollegeofeducation.com																									
		<table><tr><td colspan="3">Comments of VT Members</td></tr><tr><td>01.</td><td>Total Built-up area</td><td>3150.62 Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>02.</td><td>Furniture</td><td>The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.</td></tr><tr><td>03.</td><td>Multipurpose Hall</td><td>193.96 Sq.Mtr (2087.76 Sq.ft)</td></tr><tr><td>04.</td><td>Labs/Resources Rooms</td><td>Adequate.</td></tr><tr><td>05.</td><td>Whether the library is sharing with other courses</td><td>Not mentioned</td></tr><tr><td>06.</td><td>Seating capacity in the library</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>07.</td><td>No. of books in the library and Journals</td><td>6221 Books, 12 Journals</td></tr></table>	Comments of VT Members			01.	Total Built-up area	3150.62 Sq.mts	02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.	03.	Multipurpose Hall	193.96 Sq.Mtr (2087.76 Sq.ft)	04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate.	05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned	06.	Seating capacity in the library	50	07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6221 Books, 12 Journals
Comments of VT Members																										
01.	Total Built-up area	3150.62 Sq.mts																								
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.																								
03.	Multipurpose Hall	193.96 Sq.Mtr (2087.76 Sq.ft)																								
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate.																								
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned																								
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50																								
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6221 Books, 12 Journals																								
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Original FDRs not submitted for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14750) course. Submitted photocopy FDRs belongs to existing B.Ed course. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">VT Inspection report is seen.All details are in order.Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' are required in original, in joint account.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit).																								
35.	SRCAPP14480 B.P.Ed Vivekananda College of Physical Education, Mahbubagar, Telangana	Vivekananda Educational Society, No. 773, Chatanpally Road, Village & Post, Farooqnagar Taluk, Shadnagar City, Mahbubnagar District-509216, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Physical Education, No. 773/EE, Chatanpally Village & Post, Farooqnagar Taluk, Shadnagar City, Mahbubnagar District-509216, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.																								

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.

A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character was sent on 13.10.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate form Palamuru University, dated 30.05.2015. But the signature is not clear.
2. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The application was scrutinized and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 14th – 16th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Show cause notice for inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed, B.Ed and proposed B.P.Ed.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 04.02.2016.

The matter of non submission of SCN was placed before SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Adequacy of land area available is not established.
2. Reply to SCN not given.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered

		<p>the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In this case, a decision was taken in the 296th meeting (14-16 December, 2015) to issue a SCN for inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and proposed B.P.Ed. 2. This SCN was wrongly sent to Baba College of Education. 3. Again, the decision taken in the 320th meeting to reject the application was wrongly shown in the name of the Baba College instead of the Vivekananda College. 4. This case is reviewed today to rectify the lapses. 5. Cancel the SCN issued to the Baba College. 6. Issue the SCN to the Vivekananda College as decided in the 296th meeting. <p>As decided in 296th meeting of SRC held on 14th – 16th December, 2015 issuance of SCN for the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show cause notice for inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed, B.Ed and proposed B.P.Ed. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 28.02.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has even now been received. 2. Reject the application. 3. Return FDRs, if any. 4. Close the file.
36.	<p>APS03334</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Sri Jagadguru Fakeera Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Gadag, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sri. Jagadguru Fakeer Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Shirahatti-582120, Gadag Dt., Karnataka was granted recognition vide Order No.F.KR /ELE/78 /SRO/ NCTE/2000 -2001 /2143 dated 09.10.2000 for Elementary course of two years duration with an annual intake of 30 from the academic session 2000-2001 with a condition to shift to its own premises (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Chairman of the institution vide letter dated 2.3.2012, recd. by this office on 6.3.2012 has requested for shifting of the building. He has stated that</p> <p><i>"....the D.Ed. College building is in dilapidated condition and</i></p>

cracks have developed on the walls. Due to heavy winds, the tiles of the roofs are weak and can devastate at any time. Conducting of classes in the present building has become very difficult for both the staff and the students. Hence, a building has been taken on rent to shift the building to the rented premises. A representation has already been addressed to DIET, Gadag on 19.01.2012 for shifting of the premises. For the above said reasons, it is requested to grant permission to shift the premises temporarily to a new building since the devastation can happen at any moment. If any untoward incident happens, then the management/institution/staff of the Teacher Training Institute are not responsible for the loss occurred. Hence, temporary permission is requested from your office."

The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19th – 20th April, 2012 considered the complaint letter from DSERT Bangalore and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 21.05.2012. The President, S.J.F. Teacher Training Institute has submitted written representation on 8.6.2012 and 11.6.2012

The SRC in its 224th meeting held during 14th to 17th June, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The building has asbestos sheeted roof in the first floor and toilets, this is against the NCTE norms.
- The Institution was granted recognition in temporary premises to run B.Ed course on 09.10.2000 with a condition that it should shift to its own permanent premises in 3 years. i.e., on or before 09.10.2003. The Institution is still running in temporary premises and has not shifted to new premises even after a lapse of more than 11 years and 08 months. As per NCTE norms and standards and as per regulations, 2009, the institution should have own land and building.
- As admitted by the institution/management, the institution is running in a dilapidated building, which has developed cracks, roofed tiles are weak and building may collapse at any time. Conducting classes in such a building is unsafe and dangerous to the staff & students. The institution in their reply to the show cause notice, sought permission to shift to another temporary building for a stop-gap arrangement for a period of 2-3 years and requested SRC to conduct inspection.

	<p>There is no provision for stop-gap arrangement for a period of 2-3 years as per regulations, 2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The chairman of the institution vide letter dt. 2.3.2012 has requested this office to give permission to shift to the rented new building, by giving various reasons which are not acceptable, as already more than 10 year and 5 months elapsed since giving recognition. Construction of the new building is not at all started till date.• The management has violated all the norms and tried to suppress and mislead NCTE.• The management has admitted in its reply that building is not ready and want time to construct new building, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms. <p>The reply submitted by the institution on 11.06.2012 for the above queries, has not given any proper and genuine reasons.</p> <p>Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the D.Ed course run by the Sri. Jagadguru Fakeer Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Shirhatti-582120, Gadag District, Karnataka, from the academic year 2012,-13 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course.</p> <p>It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further, it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 9.7.2012.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution had preferred an appeal before the NCTE, HQ against the SRCs order of withdrawal of recognition and the appellate authority at NCTE, HQ vide Order No.F.No.89-416/2012 Appeal/9th Meeting-2012 dated 10.10.2012 has concluded that there was no ground to accept the appeal and accordingly, <u>the appeal was rejected and SRC's order of withdrawal dated 9.7.2012 was confirmed.</u> The appellate authority order was placed before 235th meeting of SRC held on 21-22 November, 2012 and the Committee has <u>noted the matter of confirmation of SRC's order.</u></p> <p>Aggrieved by the order of SRC and appellate authority order, the institution</p>
--	--

had filed a writ petition No.75146/2013 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Dharwad.

On 4.11.2013, a Court order dated 27.9.2013 filed by the institution in W.P.No.75146/2013 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad Bench wherein SRC, NCTE is the 1st respondent, NCTE, New Delhi is the 2nd respondent.

The order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad dated 27.9.2013 is as under:-

"3. It is not in dispute that the respondents granted recognition to the petitioner institution as per the order dated 9.10.2000 subject to certain conditions. According to the petitioner, they have complied the conditions specified in the order of recognition. On the other hand, the respondents contend that petitioner have not complied the conditions specified in the order of recognition dated 9.10.2000. In such a situation, it is obligatory on the part of the respondents to conduct inspection under Section 13, of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993(for short 'the NCTE Act'). Admittedly, in the instant case, the respondents have not conducted any such inspection. The Supreme Court in NCTE and another Vs.Vaishnavi Institute of Technology and Management reported in (2012) 5 SCC 139 held that it is obligatory on the part of the respondents to conduct inspection under Section 13 and notify the institute to take follow-up action pursuant thereto. In the instant case, no such exercise is undertaken by the respondents. Therefore, the impugned order of withdrawal dated 9.7.2012 and the consequent order of the Appellate authority dated 10.10.2012 are liable to be quashed. However, liberty is reserved to the respondents to conduct inspection as per Section 13 of the NCTE Act and to take appropriate action, in accordance with law against the petitioner. The petitioner to pay the necessary fee for inspection under section 13 of the NCTE Act.

For the reasons stated above, the following:-

ORDER:

- i. Writ petition is hereby allowed.
- ii. The impugned order at Annexure-G dated 9.7.2012 passed by the 1st respondent and the impugned order at Annexure - M dated 10.10.2012 passed by the 2nd respondent-Appellate authority are hereby quashed.
- iii. Within four weeks from today, the petitioner to deposit the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

necessary fee for inspection and on payment of such fee, the respondents to inspect the petitioner institute under Section 13 of the NCTE Act and to pass appropriate orders in accordance with law."

The SRC in its 255th meeting held during 13-15 November, 2013 considered the Court order dated 27.9.2013 in W.P.No.75146/2013 and decided that "inspection fee not paid. V.T. inspection cannot be organized. The application for revival of recognition is rejected. Case is closed."

In the meanwhile, a copy of the letter dated 22.10.2013 addressed to the Member Secretary was received by this office on 14.11.2013 along with a fee of Rs.50,000/- submitted to NCTE, New Delhi vide Demand Draft dated 22.10.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256th Meeting held on 4th – 5th December 2013 considered the Hon'ble court orders and all the relevant documents by the institution and decided to cause inspection at the premises Under Section 13 of NCTE Act. The institution is directed to submit Demand

Draft of Rs.50, 000/- inspection fee towards the D.Ed course in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore.

In view of the fact that the conduct of inspection of the institution to be referred to the NCTE Hqrs as it is a case of Section-13, the above matter is placed before SRC in its 259th Meeting held on 17th – 19th January, 2014 for directions. The SRC decided to cause inspection and advised SRO to put up the matter in the 261st Meeting.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was scheduled between 1st and 5th February, 2014 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APS03334/D.Ed/KA/2014-15/56278 dated 20.01.2014.

On 27.01.2014, the correspondent, S.J.F.C. Teacher Training Institute, (D.Ed), Shirahatti has submitted a written representation requesting for cancellation of inspection as the institution has already been inspected by the NCTE Hqrs 3rd December 2013. The institution has stated as under;

"It is really surprising to see the inspection letter from your office that, we have submitted an application as per the direction of the High Court Order under Section 13 of NCTE Act, along with Rs.50,000/- fees, through demand draft to your office on 21.10.2013. But your office has instructed us to submit the same


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

application to NCTE-New Delhi, Since it is to be inspected under Section 13 of the NCTE Act. As per your office guidance only we have submitted our application to NCTE, New Delhi.

After receiving our application the NCTE New Delhi has sent a team of inspection committee as per its letter No.(copy enclosed)

The inspection of our D.Ed course has been done on 3rd December 2013. The detail information through digitalized format for appraisal of 2013-14, with all the necessary documents.

The inspection was done as per your norms through video-graph and photos.

We are pleased to inform you that, we have complied all the requirements of the NCTE for shifting of premises to new building. The college is now being owned and running with new premises.

The inspection team has already submitted their report to NCTE-New Delhi, for renewal of recognition of the college.

Since, the inspection has been done for the college for renewal of recognition, the same is pending before the NCTE-New Delhi. We are awaiting for the order shortly.

PRAYER:

This college recognition has been withdrawn, as per

NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in its order
No.F.No.APS03334/D.Ed/KA/2012-13/43630 dated 09.07.2012

The inspection under Section-13 of NCTE Act was done 3rd Dec, 2013, and the same is pending at NCTE, New Delhi for grant of recognition. Since the college is to be recognized legally and the inspection is being already done for shifting of premises to new building, under this circumstance, it is legally feasible to conduct the same inspection from 1st Feb to 5th Feb 2014.

Hence, I request you to kindly cancel the inspection to our D.Ed institution, till we received the renewal grant of recognition from NCTE-New Delhi."

Note: This Office has not received any information from the NCTE


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>.Hqrs regarding inspection so far.</p> <p>The SRC in its 261st meeting held on 9-10 February, 2014 considered the matter, decided that, since the case is pertaining to Section 13, advised SRO to obtain the status report from the NCTE (H.Q) and to be reported in the 264th meeting.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to Hq on 26.02.2014.</p> <p>An e-mail received from Hq dated 31.03.2014 requesting to send the original file. The original file was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 24.04.2014.</p> <p>An e-mail received from Hqrs dated 10.06.2014 and 18.06.2014 regarding, once again requested to send the original file of Shri. Jagatguru Fakeera Channavereshwara Teacher Training Instt. Shirahatti, GadagDistt.</p> <p>A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs. on 25.07.2014 along with recommendation letter from Shivakumar Udasi, Member of parliament, Haveri dated 02.07.2014.</p> <p>A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 25.07.2014. Stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"...an inspection of your institution was caused by this Council u/s 13 of the NCTE Act.1993. The inspection report submitted by the inspection team has revealed the following deficiencies in respect of your institution:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><i>In place of the In charge principal, a Regular Principal needs to be engaged.</i><i>In place of the Lecturer and the librarian presently working on contractual basis. A lecturer and a librarian on regular basis need to be appointed.</i><i>The institution needs to create its website and post the relevant information as prescribed in the NCTE Regulations 20009.</i> <p><i>You are requested to submit your reply directly to Regional Director</i></p> <p><i>SRC with intimation to this office after rectifying the above mentioned deficiencies within 3-4 weeks from the date of issue of this letter with all the necessary supporting documents in support of your explanation/ rectification.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation, on 10.10.2014</p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

regarding submission of documents and explanation as to the deficiencies as required by NCTE H-qrs. (The original file received from NCTE-Hqrs. on 13.11.2014).

The SRC in its 274th meeting held on 30th -31st October, 2014 considered the matter and decided that Show Cause Notice for

- 1) Principal not being qualified; and,
- 2) Lecturers disciplines not being specified.
- 3) Ask them to send staff list in the prescribed format.

In the meanwhile, receiving the decision of SRC uploaded in the official website, the institution has submitted a letter on 28.11.2014, along with some relevant documents which is examined.

Further the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.11.2014 along with some relevant documents. Stated as follows:

"....in continuation of my officer letter SJFC D.Ed-2014 dated 26.11.2014 I am herewith submitting the additional documents pertaining to Sri. Jagadguru Fakeereshwara Teacher Training Institute (D.Ed) Shirahatti for continuation of recognition to the college.

The additional information as approved by the department is as follows:

- 1) Sri. H.T. Bijjur principal/ Lecturer science, Psychology.
- 2) Sri. Somashekharagouda V.Patil lecturer in English, Philosophy of education.
- 3) Sri. V.R. Haveri lecturer in Social Science SETF.
- 4) Sr. S.V. Patil Craft Teacher S.U.P.W
- 5) Sr. B.A. Mundaragi Librarian
- 6) Sri. S.Sri. P.B. Hiremath SDA
- 7) Sr. K.F. Ganjigattimath Peon

The above said employs Sl.No.1 to 7 appointments is approved by the education department (Xerox copy of the approval orders are enclosed for your kind reference) these employees are drawing salary from the Govt. through HRMS.

Therefore, kindly consider our staff-list were clearly requested and approved by the Govt. education department.

Hence, I request you kind self to consider our documents for continuation of recognition to the Aided Institution at on early date."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 279th meeting held on 1st February 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:-

1. Check on affidavit
2. Staff list is not approved by affiliating body. However, we can accept the list approved by Karnataka Govt. in 2007.
3. But, the Principal is not qualified according to any Regulations of NCTE.
4. Issue notice for appointment of a duly qualified Principal (according to 2014 Regulations.) before 31.10.2015.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.02.2015 along with original affidavit regarding understanding of norms and procedure Regulations 2014.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.02.2015. Reply received from the institution on 03.03.2015.

The SRC in its 284th meeting held during 09th – 10th April, 2015 considered the reply from the institution vide letter dated 03.03.2015, and all the relevant documents of the institution, decided as under:-

1. **Revive LOI. Send a copy to SCERT to enable the institution to get the staff list approved.**
2. **The staff profile is not approved. The approved list does not give required details. Ask them to submit a consolidated staff list, In the prescribed format, duly approved by the competent authority.**

A letter of Intent was reviewed and a letter was issued to the institution to submit reply within 2 months on 20.04.2015. But, the college has replied on 01.08.2015 which is not within 2 months.

On 29.07.2016, a letter from the institution is received by this office is as under:-

"With reference to the above, I would like to submit the letter issued by the DIET, Gadag stating that not giving the staff approval for derecognized institution as per DSERT norms, after approaching the number of items finally we have received the official communication from DIET, and that letter is enclosed for your reference. We have already submitted the staff details as per your format with enclosures of staff details for your kind consideration, but we are unable to get the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>approval, we are putting our continuous efforts for getting the staff approval. Hence we request you to consider our reply and restore our recognition we will promise that within one month of restoration of recognition we will submit the approval from the affiliating body.</p> <p>Along with this reply enclosing the Endowment fund of 5 L and Reserve fund of 7 L as per new regulation, once again we humbly requesting you to restore our recognition and permit us to start the college.”</p> <p><u>Note:-</u></p> <p>The recognition of the institution is still valid. We may request DIET not to treat the institution as derecognized and to consider its request to its decision on staff list.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The faculty list is reported to be under check in the DSERT. 2. Give time till 5.4.17. 3. Put up on 11.4.17.
37.	<p>APS07418</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19th Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village & Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic unit of 50 students each with a condition that the</p>

institution will be shifted its own premises if it is running in rented premises.

The institution submitted its representation on 24.09.2015, in its reply stated as follows:

This is submit a few issues for your kind notice and orders. Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District has established under Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam and NCTE granted permission vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2007-2008/8145, dt.20.08.2007, code APS07418 to run B.Ed., programme.

The college is running in Leased accommodation due to financial implications, the society could complete only half of the building and promise you that the college will be shifted into permanent buildings during 2015-16 academic year. The Mahathma Gandhi University has denied affiliation to our college i.e, Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, Telangana State for the academic year 2015-16 vide reference 1st cited though the NCTE has granted recognition to the college for the academic year 2015-16 for an intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 vide reference 3rd cited, for that we are always thankful to the NCTE.

In view of the above circumstances, we request you to kindly intimate /advise Mahathma Gandhi University, Nalgonda district that the NCTE has already granted permission to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 in leased accommodation with a condition that college has to shift to the permanent buildings in 2015-16 academic year itself, hence, the Mahathma Gandhi University may issue provisional affiliation to the college only for the academic year 2015-16 by taking and affidavit from the college.

We request you to advise the Mahathma Gandhi University to issue provisional affiliation to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 as the NCTE has already granted permission to the college for the academic year 2015-16 in lease accommodation.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th – 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The legal position is that so long as NCTE recognition exists, Universities shall give affiliation to the institutions. It is our responsibility to get conditions like 'shifting' implemented. We are taking appropriate action to enforce the conditionalities until action in such cases is completed, Universities may be requested to continue to affiliate the institutions.

2. In all conditional recognition cases, we should issue Show Cause Notice for de-recognition for non-observance of conditionalities. The concerned affiliating Universities may be informed that we are taking action to enforce the conditionalities.

Meantime, the institution submitted representation on 24.09.2015 regarding change of the society (Management) along with original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No.964296 dated 06.08.2015 and documents, it stated as follows:

"With reference to the subject and reference cited, this is to bring to your kind notice that the two letters dispatched to you vide reference 1st and 2nd cited have returned to the college by the courier due to wrong address written on the envelope by our office administrative assistant. I express my regrets for mistake caused in this regard and apologies for the same.


Once again I am forwarding the above two letters to you along with the same DD of Rs.1,50,000 towards change of the management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District and also shifting of premises from temporary accommodation to the permanent buildings in Devarakonda, Nalgonda itself vide block No.20, H.No.288/914.

Submission of online application in NCTE web portal for change of management under column e-governance is not getting up opened and the same issue was brought to the notice of NCTE Bangalore & New delhi (Mr.Pawan Bairagi) and we were advised to bring it to the notice of Member Secretary, New Delhi to modify the website. Hence, we hereby submitting the application in hard copy along with land documents, building Plan, staff approval list for 2014-15 and we request the NCTE, Bangalore for approval of change of management and shifting of premises".

A letter was sent to the institution conveying decision of 292nd meeting, on 06.10.2015.

The documents were processed and agenda was placed before SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th to 18th June, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have to shift premises.
2. But, before that they have changed the management. All the documents submitted now are in the name of the new management.
3. The 'management' issue has, therefore, to be settled before the 'shifting' matter can be considered.
4. Ask them to fulfill the formalities prescribed for change of management and apply separately for order thereon.
5. Only, thereafter, can this shifting matter be taken up for further action.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016 asking them to fulfill the formalities for change of management by submitting an application along with document as under:

- a) Resolution of the society
- b) NOC from the Registrar of Societies or Trust
- c) NOC from the affiliating bodies.

An e-mail was received from Advocate Ramakanth Reddy on 18.07.2016 along with W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society. Accordingly, letter was sent along with the brief of the institution on 18.07.2016.

On 21.07.2016, an e-mail was received from the Advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy along with a copy of the Counter to be filed in W.P.No.23473/2016. A duly signed counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 26.07.2016.

An e-mail received from the advocate on 27.07.2016 and 28.07.2016 along with the court order in W.P.No.23473 of 2016 and stated as follows:

"Kavitha College case was heard by the Hon'ble High Court today. The Hon'ble Court directed the SRC to conduct inspection on 30.07.2016 and submit report by Tuesday 02.08.2016 before the Court at 10.30 AM.

In view of the peculiar circumstances inspection was considered by me and the cut-off date fixed by Hon'ble Court and NOC will also be mentioned".

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th and 29th July, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Court Order is noted.
2. In the circumstances of the case, for us, this is an unimplementable order.
3. Unless the formalities relating to change of management are completed, there can be no VT inspection because all documents are in favour of the new society.
- 4.1. The 'peculiar circumstances' cited by the Counsel are of his own creation.
- 4.2. If he cannot approach the court again on this matter, he should held us to get it done by another Lawyer.

An e-mail was received from the institution on 01.08.2016 and stated as follows:

"The Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda Dt, Telangana was supposed to be inspected by NCTE on 30.07.2016 at the new premises (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) of Uday Sai Educational Society to whom the society


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

is being transferred. As per the Hon'ble High Court of AP & TS. WP no 23473 of 2016, The SRC NCTE is directed to depute a team for inspection of the premises from where 2nd petitioner (Kavitha Memorial College of Education) is proposed to be run and complete the inspection on 30.08.2016 and file in the court by 02.07.2016.

In view of the direction of the Hon'ble High court, the Management of the Kavitha Memorial College of Education and Uday Sai Educational society has arranged all infrastructural facilities like the premises, all relevant labs, faculty including principal for inspection at the new premises i.e (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) and waited till 7.00 PM on 30.07.2016 but no official of NCTE has come for inspection and no one has contacted us. We tried to contact the SRC NCTE office over telephone but no one has responded and we left at 7.00 PM. We request you to kindly look into the issue and solve it at the earliest to enable the college to get affiliation from MG university for this academic year as the college has already lost last year affiliation".

Meanwhile, an e-mail was received from the advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, on 10.08.2016 alongwith draft Vacate Stay Petition and counter affidavit. An e-mail was received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 15.08.2016 regarding approval of Counter Affidavit.

Accordingly, counter affidavit was sent to the advocate Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.08.2016.

A court notice was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 dated 04.08.2016, on 12.08.2016, stating as under:

"Registry shall issue notice to 1st respondent to show cause why proceedings of contempt court shall not be initiated against 1st respondent for prima facie willful violation of the undertaking given before this court on 27.07.2016.

The 1st Respondent is also directed not to insist on the petitioners producing NOC from the Affiliating Body and the State Government as per the letter dt. 12.07.2016 for the purpose of considering the issue of transfer of management of the 2nd petitioner-college.

1st respondent is also directed to consider petitioners' application dt. 16-09-2015 within two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order since already much time has elapsed since its submission and since prima facie the 1st Respondent in its proceeding dt. 12.07.2016 does not appear to have applied its mind to the contents of the application dt. 16.09.2015 made by the petitioners.

Post on 18.08.2016 for admission of contempt case."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

now, another letter received from the institution on 16.08.2016 stating as under:

" we, the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, humbly submit a few issues for your kind consideration. Kavitha Memorial Educational Society and Uday Sai Educational Society are mutually agreed and passed resolutions to transfer the management of Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District to Uday Sai College of Education under Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District.

The Kavitha Memorial Educational Society has paid the prescribed fee of Rs. 1.50.000/- (Rupees one lakh fifty thousand only) to the SRC, NCTE towards change of management and shifting of the premises to block No. 20, H.No. 288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District vide application dt. 16.09.2016.

Now we request you to kindly depute your officials to inspect the premises at block No. 20, H.No.288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District of Uday Sai College of Education under Uday sai Educational Society to whom the management of Kavitha Memorial College of Education is being transferred after your inspection. Please inspect the premises at the earliest to enable the college to get affiliation for this academic year from Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda as the college has already lost last year affiliation.

The advocate sent a letter seeking extension of time for placing the order before SRC. Accordingly, a signed application was sent to the advocate on 18.08.2016 informing that the matter will be placed in the 319th meeting to be held on 30th-31st August & 01st September, 2016 for decision.

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th-31st August, 2016 considered the court order and institution's written representation dated 16.08.2016 and decided as under:

1. Let us cause inspection as directed by the High Court without conceding the applicant's request for change of management
2. The applicant will have to fulfill all the legal requirements for allowing change of management, transfer of title to properties as well as adhere to norms and standards
3. Issue orders for VT inspection
4. Inform the lawyer accordingly.

Accordingly, an e-mail was sent to the Advocate conveying the decision of SRC 319th meeting on 09.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.09.2016 and VT report along with CD and Pen drive received on 16.09.2016.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 320th meeting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

held on 19th – 20th September 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Change of Management and shifting case B.Ed (1 unit)
2. Land document is in order
3. EC is in order
4. LUC is in order
5. BP is in order
6. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for one unit.
7. FDRs date expired and in the name of Kavitha Memorial College of Education,
8. Faculty list not given
9. Issue SCN for latest faculty list.
10. Regarding change in management they should give required documents
11. The institution has requested for only one unit of B.Ed. Withdraw recognition for the 2nd unit w.e.f 2016-17.

A Vacate Stay Petition in W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.09.2016.

Duly signed Vacate Stay Petition in respect of W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.09.2016.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its reply along with Faculty List on 26.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th & 29th September, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

This case is needlessly getting complicated. Two issues are involved;

- (i) Change of management; and, (ii) permission to shift.

We have been insisting on completion of formalities relating to (i) because permission to shift can be issued only thereafter since the title to properties at the new site belongs to the new society.

Instructions issued by the NCTE(HQ) clearly stipulate that RCs should obtain the following documents before permitting change of management : (i) Resolutions of two societies involved (ii) NOC of the Registrar of Societies (of the State Govt. concerned); and,(iii) NOC from the affiliating body .Accordingly, we had issued notice to the applicant.

The applicant has now drawn our attention to the Court-order dated 04.08.2016 which specifically directs us not to insist on NOC from the State Government (i.e Registrar of Societies) and the affiliating body. In view of this specific direction from the Court, let us not insist on the instruction received from


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NCTE(HQ).

In the result, and for the reasons given above, permit change of management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society to Udai Sai Educational Society.

Thereafter, for processing further the case for shifting issue a Notice to the new society (with a copy to the old society) for submission of original FDRs in joint account with R.D (SRO) and for the latest approved Faculty List.

Keep our lawyer informed for purposes of Court Case.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC change of Management Order, show cause notice and letter to the Advocate were sent on 19.10.2016.

In the mean time, Court Order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh, SUO MOTU CC No. 1525 of 2016 and W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 dated 29.09.2016 received on 18.10.2016 stating as under:

"Heard counsel for the petitioner and Sri. K.Ramakanth Reddy, counsel for respondent No.1.

Having regard to the minutes of the 321st meeting of the Southern Regional Committee of the first respondent held on 28.09.2016 and 30.09.2016, subject to the petitioner furnishing FDRs by the new society and the latest approved list, the first respondent shall grant recognition to the petitioner No.2-College at its next meeting whenever it is held.

Post on 21.10.2016 in the Motion list".

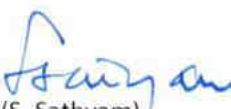
The Udai Sai Education Society has submitted show cause notice reply along with FDR of Rs.5 lakhs and copy of letter dated 15.10.2016 from the Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda District, Telangana, renewing the faculty list of 1 + 9 for 2016-17, on 09.11.2016.

The Society submitted another representation along with FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs.

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. The Court had directed us to consider their case for recognition after they submit FDRs and the latest approved Faculty list.
2. They have given the FDRs.
3. The Faculty list submitted is not in format given in the NCTE Regulations.
4. Issue show cause notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 03.01.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution submitted 1 + 9 faculty list approved by Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda on 26.12.2016 in NCTE format.

An e-mail received from the institution on 30.01.2017, 06.02.2017 and 10.02.2017 and stating as follows:

".....the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, has humbly submit that the following a few issues to your kind notice and perusal.

- *A show cause notice No. F.SRO/APS07418/B.Ed/TS/2016-17/90937, dt.03.01.2017 has been issued to the college against minutes of meeting held SRC/NCTE, 325th dt. 19th & 20th December, 2016 for submission of approved faculty list as per NCTE format. The college has submitted the approved faculty list as per the format to SC/NCTE on 23.12.2016 vide reference 3rd cited.*
- *The college issue has not been taken up either in 326th or in 327th & 328th meetings of SRC/NCTE. It is also unfortunate that the college name did not taken place even in the meeting of 329th SRC/NCTE held on 06th & 07th February, 2017.*
- *It is also submit that the college has lost its 2015-16 academic year due to the process of change of management and shifting of the premises ultimately the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana has interfered in the matter, subsequently the inspection was done by the officials of NCTE in the month of September 2016 for change of management as well as shifting of the premises.*
- *The college has submitted new FDR's for an amount of Rs. 12 lakhs in the month of November, 2016 as per the show cause notice issued by SRC/NCTE.*
- *However, the college has received one more show cause notice dated 03.01.2017 vide reference 1st cited stating that the college has to submit faculty approved faculty list as per SRC/NCTE format. The college has submitted approved faculty list as per the prescribed format of NCTE on 23.12.2016 vide reference 3rd cited.*
- *The second phase counseling of TS-Ed-CET-2017 is being held in the February, 2017. We request the NCTE to issue Recognition to the college immediately for change of management and shifting of premises so as to enable the college to be get university affiliation and to be listed in the second phase counseling without foregoing one more academic year ie., 2017-18.*

In view of the above facts and figures, we request the authorities


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of NCTE to issue Recognition to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda for change of its management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Udai Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda and shifting of the college to new premises bearing No. Block No. 20, H.No. 288/9/4, Devarakonda Village & Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana."

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Change of management has already been approved on 19.10.2016.
2. All formalities for shifting have been completed satisfactorily. Only the Faculty List remains to be rectified.
3. Issue permission for shifting.
4. In the faculty list, there are 2 infirmities
 - (i) The Principal is over aged and should be changed.
 - (ii) One Asst. Prof. (MPA) is required
5. Issue SCN accordingly.
6. Issue the revised FR only after the Faculty List is rectified.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC shifting order and show cause notice was issued on 04.03.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its show cause notice reply along with documents on 07.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	<p>In the faculty list, there are 2 infirmities</p> <p>(i). The Principal is over aged and should be changed.</p> <p>(ii). One Asst. Prof. (MPA) is required</p>	<p>".....the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District is here by submitting approved faculty list for the positions of Principal and MPA (Fine Arts) in the format of NCTE (Annexure-III) as directed by SRC NCTE, 330th Meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017.</p> <p>We humbly request SRC NCTE to kindly issue recognition to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda district Telangana State for changing of its</p>	<p>The institution submitted Principal and MPA (Fine Arts) lecturer faculty list approved by Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda.</p>

		Management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, Telangana State and shifting of the college premises to block No. 20, H.No. 288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, Telangana State as the college has fulfilled all the conditions of SRC NCTE, Bangalore."	
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The faculty list is now in order. 2. Issue the revised FR, at the new address, under the 2014 Regulations in this RPRO shifting case. 	
38.	<p>APS02383</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2nd stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383) was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.</p> <p>A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.</p>	

	<p>On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for filing statement of objections.</p> <p>On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.</p> <p>On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that</p> <p><i>" Gurukul B.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. Gurukul B.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.</i></p> <p><i>Admission to Gurukul B.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.</i></p> <p><i>Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.</i></p> <p><i>(1) Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.</i></p> <p><i>The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and</i></p>
--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis. They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

Sunitha Mahila Mandali Trust is running various courses in mysore and the these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed)

All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council. Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if I say that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption, political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st Meeting held during 29th and 31st March 2013 and 1st April, 2013 considered the complaint letter dated, 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that

"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2nd respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.

The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B'group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.

I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246th meeting held during 02nd & 04th June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP © No. 14020/2009 filed by Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidalaya & others Vs Subhash Rahaangdale & others is:

" In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-1 of the Regulations".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.</p> <p>On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution</p> <p>As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010</p> <p>On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution</p> <p>On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.</p> <p>On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-</p> <p><i>"We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been appraised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (Sunitha Mahila Mandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in W.P.No.26012/2010.The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014</i></p> <p><i>It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.</i></p> <p>The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.</p> <p>On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament</p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition. The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent – institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners. The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010. This Court while disposing of the petition on 26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners. The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court. The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to putout construction within the time frame to be provided. The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner-institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit consideration. If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

guiding that aspect of matter.
In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure .No action is required."

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under :-

"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust

So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.

1. Trust Deed
2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acres for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "

We are submitting allotment letter, land documents and sketch

3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.

We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards

We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the above will be done in our favour."

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>inspection as under:-</p> <p>"I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency. I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.</p> <p>I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige.</p> <p>I am her with attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.</p> <p>I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable."</p> <p>The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Grant time.2. Cause Inspection after two weeks. <p>On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-</p> <p>"The address of the college mentioned in SRC's letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri, B.S.Yeddyurappa, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address"</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status of inspection decided in 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th to 08th December, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-</p> <p>I. Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.</p>
--	--

- 2.EC not given.
3. LUC is there.
- 4.BP is given. Details are incomplete.
- 5.BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate.
- 6.FDRs not given.
- 7.Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved.
- 8.Fee not paid.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.01.2017 & 09.02.2017 and also additional documents submitted on 20.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held during 22nd February, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. "The built-up area required (i.e.2000 sq.mtrs). is not there
- 2.1. On the date of application they did not have title to the land.
- 2.2 To this date, the land (purchased in Jan 2017) is mortgaged.
3. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was prepared. But not sent to institution.

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 02.03.2017 as under:-

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted	
1	The built-up area required (i.e.2000 sq.mtrs). is not there	I am herewith clarify the above said questions raised by us office letter in respect of questioned No.1 is concern built up area is more than 21320.64 square feet building is in	Blue print of the building plan submitted	Photocopy submitted
			Name and address of Society	Sunitha Mahila Mandali (Regd)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			existence. SRC is not been verified clearly.		Mysore
				Survey No/ Location	Plot No. 120
				Plot area/land area	33268.00 sq.mtr
				Total built-up area	1980.00 sq.mtrs (21320.64 sq.ft)
				Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed building for Gurukul College of Education (B.Ed College)
				Date of approval	03.07.2015
				Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Mysore.
	2.1	On the date of application they did not have title to the land	In respect of questioned No. 2 is concern we hereby clarifies that our's old application continue in our name.	-----	
	2.2	To this date, the land (purchased in Jan 2017) is mortgaged	I request of questioned No. 3 is concern the existing building is free from all encumbrances to clarifies that doubt we are enclosing a new encumbrance certificate for kind	<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted</u>	Photocopy submitted
				Name of the Society	M/S Sunitha Mahila Mandali
				Survey and	46, Plot No.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				perusal	location	120 part
					Search for the period	01.03.2017 – 01.03.2017
					Extent of land	8.22 acres
					Date of issue	01.03. 2017
					Name and designation of issuing authority	Senior Sub Registrar, Mysore.
					As per the building plan the built up area is 1980 sq.mtrs.	
The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-						
<div>1. Built-up area is adequate.</div> <div>2. Land area is adequate.</div> <div>3. Title to land is clear.</div> <div>4. BP & BCC are in order.</div> <div>5. Land is mortgated.</div> <div>6. Issue SCN for rejection.</div>						
39.	APS07146 B.Ed 2 Units Malla Reddy College of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p>Mallareddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No.1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad - 500049, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 02.08.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014, seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 each) on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification and for causing inspection.</p>				

On 13.04.2015, a letter dated 08.04.2015 is received from Malla Reddy College of Education D/No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad along with shifting fee of Rs. 50,000/- regarding Shifting of the College from leased building to own building.

Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's. The institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and 7 lakhs on 30.06.2015.

The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23 June, 2015 considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Collect the balance of Rs. One lakh towards inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect all missing documents (Viz, BCC, LUC and approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations).

The institution has submitted written representation on 30.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- bearing DD No.500188 dated 26.06.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is case of shifting B.Ed (2 units)
2. BCC is not by Competent Authority.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. Cause shifting inspection.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 27.08.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. Land area is inadequate.
2. BCC not approved by competent authority.
3. Original FDRs not given.
4. Latest faculty list – not given
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Faculty list is checked. It is in order.
2. Permit shifting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC shifting order was sent on 13.01.2017.

		<p>Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.01.2017 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>".....the College received shifting orders from SRC NCTE (Ref.01.Read above) and subsequently went for affiliation to Osmania Un iversity. The University raised an objection (Ref.02 Read above) to submit a revised order of shifting of building mentioning the academic year. <u>The shifting order issued to the college (Ref.01.Read above) does not specify the academic year.</u> Therefore the University is insisting on revised order with the mention of academic year. In this regard a sample order of other college is given to us (Ref.03.Read above) by the University.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly issue an order including the academic year as issued by your good office to other college with similar case."</i></p> <p>NOTE: SRC in its 326th meeting decided to permit shifting. Whereas, the academic year is not mentioned.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue a revised shifting order showing the effective academic year as 2017-18. 2. Inform the affiliating University.
40.	<p>SRCAPP14728 B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Kallar Kalavi Kalagam, Plot No.1, Usilampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Pasumpon MuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, a letter to State Govt sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or</p>

- before the date of submission of online application;*
(b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted land documents within 15 days from the date of online application.
2. The institution has submitted only one set of application instead of submission of triplicate copies.
3. NOC not submitted
4. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th – 21st August 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note"

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015. the institution has submitted NOC on 26.04.2016 and written representation on 29.04.2016, the same was considered by SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 and it has decided to process the application for the

1. Their reply is accepted.
2. Process.
3. BP & BCC have not been given.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th & 18th November, 2016 The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- *Land documents have to be given in full. The patta has to be supported by other documents eg., allotment order of the Govt.*
- *BP is approved by somebody without seal and designation.*
- *BCC is in order.*
- *LUC/EC-not given.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- *Original FDRs and Faculty list should be given later.*
- *Fee paid.*
- *Cause inspection.*
- *1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.*
- *2. Ask VT to check adequacy of facilities.*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module. Visiting Team report was received on 17.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report.

The Committee considered the VT report along with documents, CD and decided as under:-

1. Land documents are not registered, not certified and not with English version.
2. LUC not given.
3. EC is clear.
4. BP approving authority is not clear.
5. BCC is clear.
6. Built-up area is adequate. Land area is adequate.
7. FDRs- original not given.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2017. Reply to the Show Cause Notice was received on 07.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2016, the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. LUC is not approved by competent authority.
2. FDRs in original are required for verification.
3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) Subject to submission of a proper LUC and submission of proper FDRs.

As per the decision of 330th meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.02.2017, The institution has submitted reply on 03.03.2017 along with documents.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2016 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. They have submitted a reply to LOI with respect to the uploaded decision. Formal LOI has not yet gone. In view of the time-constraint, let us entertain the documents given and examine them.
2. LUC is incomplete. Does not give extent of diverted land.
3. Sy.Nos. in Sale deeds, BCC and LUC do not tally. They must explain.
4. Original FDRs are required; not just coloured photopies.
5. Faculty list is in order.
6. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.03.2017. Reply to the Show Cause Notice is received on 21.03.2017.

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1.	LUC is incomplete. Does not give extent of diverted land.	"...We wish to inform you that as per the decision of 332nd meeting of SRCNCTE. We have submitted the Land use Certificate mentioning the survey numbers and total Land area of 12.84 acres of Trust land documents and Revenue records verified by the Thasildar of Usilampatti and issue the Certificate. Building Completion Certificate also issued by the Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD. Madurai mentioning survey numbers, total land area and total Built up area and issue the same. Both the original certificates are enclosed	Land Use Certificate Submitted.	
			Issued by	Tahsildar Usilampatti.
			Sy No.	Sy.No.35/1A, 35/1B, 35/1C, 35/2A, 35/2B, 35/3A, 35/4, 35/5, 35/6 and 35/7A.
			Location	Kallar Kalvi Kazhagam, (Reg No 138/67), Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College, Usilampatti.
2.	Sy.Nos. in Sale deeds, BCC and LUC do not tally. They must explain.		Extent	12.84 Acres.
			Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.	
			Name and address of Institution	Kallar Kalvi Kazhagam, Usilampatti, Madurai District, Tami Nadu.
			Survey Nos.	Sy.No.35/1A, 35/1B, 35/2A, 35/2B, 35/3A, 35/44, 35/5, 35/6, 35/7A.
			Built up area	GF= 740.83 Sq.Mtr, 7074.38 Sq.ft. FF= 699.38 Sq.Mtr, 7528.13 Sq.ft. SF= 699.38 Sq.Mtr, 7528.13 Sq.ft. Head Room= 30.83 Sq.Mtr, 331.88 Sq.ft. Total= 2170.42 Sq.Mtr, 23362.52 Sq.Mtr.
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/prop osed to be used	Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thervar College of Physical Education.

<p>herewith. As per the above LUC, BCC. Sale Deed the numbers and total land area, are same. There is no issues in this regards.</p> <p>The joint fixed Deposit receipt in the name of Regional Director SRCNCTE and Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College of Physical Education for Reserve Fund of 5 lakhs and Endowment Fund 7 lakhs are in original also enclosed.</p> <p>So kindly accept our clarification and documents and issue formal recognition for our Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College of Physical Education B.P.Ed for the academic year 2017-2018.</p>	Date of issue	18.09.2014.
	Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer.
	Notarized Attested True Copy of sale deeds submitted.	
	(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized Attested True Copy of sale deeds submitted.
	Date of registration of land	1. 19.04.1968. 2. 18.04.1968. 3. 19.04.1968. 4. 19.04.1968. 5. 23.04.1968. 6. 18.04.1968. 7. 23.04.1968. 8. 19.04.1968.
	Land registered in the name of	The present president of Kallar Kalvi Kazhagam P.K.Mookiahthevar, son of Kattamuththevar.
	Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed. 3. Sale Deed. 4. Sale Deed. 5. Sale Deed. 6. Sale Deed. 7. Sale Deed. 8. Sale Deed.
	Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Re.S.No.35/5 (24 Cents), 35/1A (40 Cents) & 34/3 (68 Cents). Acre 1.32 Cents. 2. Re.S.No.35/2B (66 Cents).


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

					<p>3. Re.S.No.35/1B (1 Acre, 59 Cent).</p> <p>4. Re.S.No.35/2A (74 Cents).</p> <p>5. Re.S.No.35/1C (80 Cents).</p> <p>6. Re.S.No.35/4 (80 Cents).</p> <p>7. Re.S.No.35/6 (80 Cents).</p> <p>8. Re.S.No.35/7A (1 Acre).</p> <p>Total Extent is Acre 7.71 Cents.</p>
	3.	Original FDRs are required; not just coloured photopies.		<p>Original FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.</p> <p>FDR / A/c Number 467617 & 467616.</p> <p>Whether in single or joint A/c Joint A/c.</p> <p>Date of issue 13.03.2017 & 10.03.2017.</p> <p>Date of Maturity 13.03.2023 & 10.03.2023</p> <p>Name of issuing Bank Canara Bank.</p>	
<p>Note:- There is no existing course available, this is a standalone institution.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For Phy. Ed. Courses earlier 'stand alone' status was a rigid requirement. Now, for such courses, 'stand alone' status is not seen to be a disqualification. 2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs per 'unit' are required in original, in joint account. 3. The Sy.No. tally in land document. LUC and BCC has been shown. 4. But, they have still not submitted certified copies of the 8 land documents. Only photocopies will not suffice. 5. Issue SCN accordingly. 					


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

41.	<p>SRCAPP2241 B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala</p>	<p>SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 29.09.2016 and Reminder – II on 09.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly</p>
-----	---	---

signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the B.P.Ed application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution for rejecting B.P.Ed application on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE, New Delhi wherein, the acceptance date for hard copy of the application for 2016-17 was extended up to 15.07.2015.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- a. Cause composite inspection.
- b. BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.
- c. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- d. VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was

conducted for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 17.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016 which was considered by SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th March, 2016 and the Committee decided:

1. **BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 12.05.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 06.06.2016. The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution in respect to both the courses on 29.09.2016, with the direction to submit required reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received.**
2. **NOC from affiliating University is not received.**
3. **Remind.**
4. **Give time till 31.12.2016.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution in respect to B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted single representation on 29.12.2016 for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **BCC now submitted is in order.**
2. **NOC for B.P.Ed. is given.**
3. **NOC for M.P.Ed. is not given.**
4. **Issue LOI for B.P.Ed. (1 unit).**
5. **Reject the application for M.P.Ed.**
6. **Return FDRs, if any.**
7. **Close the M.P.Ed. file.**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the B.P.Ed course on 09.02.2017, the institution has submitted the reply for LOI on 02.03.2017.

The LOI reply has placed before the SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is examined.
2. The Faculty list should be signed in each page by the Registrar.
3. Service certificate of Principal is not given.
4. Educational qualification certificates of Principal not given.
5. Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed. by the Principal and two Associate Professors are not given.
6. Three persons engaged as Part-time Trainers are not qualified persons. They need to be replaced.
7. One part-time Yoga Trainer and one part-time Dietician are required.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 10.03.2017, the institution has submitted the reply on 21.03.2017 stated as under:-

Sl. N	Deficiency Pointed	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	The Faculty list should be signed in each page by	"....This has a reference to the Show Cause Notice dated 10.03.2017 including on submission of additional	The approved faculty list submitted, each pages signed by the
2	Service certificate of Principal is not given.	documents for taking a final decision on granting recognition for 2 year B.P.Ed course at SAI LNCPE.	Service certificate of the Principal is submitted.
3	Educational qualification certificates of Principal not given.	Accordingly I am forwarding herewith the following documents as desired in the show cause notice.	Educational qualification certificate of the Principal is submitted.
4	Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed.	1. The faculty list signed by Register, University of Kerala, in all pages.	Only Principal marks cards submitted.

			by the Principal and two Associate Professors are not given.	2. Service certificate of Principal will be submitted soon on it's receipt from SAI Head Office, New Delhi.	
		5	Three persons engaged as Part-time Trainers are not qualified persons. They need to be replaced.	3. The Educational Qualification certificates of Principal. 4. Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed by the Principal and two Associate Professors are incorporated in the revised staff profile. 5. The part-time trainers who were not qualified have been substituted and the details provided in the revised staff profile.	The institution has submitted Faculty list approved by the Registrar University of Kerala.
		6	One part-time Yoga Trainer and one part-time Dietician are required.	It may be noted that as per the syllabus for the B.P.Ed 2 year course there is no requirement of English teacher. Hence the part-time English Teacher provided in the staff list is removed. 6. The Yoga training is conducted by the following Assistant Professors who are specialized in the Yoga discipline. Hence there is no need for a part-time Yoga Trainer. 1. Shri. Jaindhan. J.	The institution has submitted the affidavit.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. Lt.Lovey Debora Cruz.</p> <p>7. A Dietician / Nutritionist is already available, whose details are enclosed.</p> <p>I therefore request you to kindly arrange to expedite granting of final recognition under clause 7(16) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulation, 2014, for the new B.P Ed course at LNCPE enabling this institution to gear up the admission process for the academic year 2017-18 at the earliest.</p>	
		<p>Note:- The date of NOC for B.P.Ed submitted by the institute is 28.12.2016 which is after the due date for submission of docs.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their replies are satisfactory. 2. All requirements have been met. 3. Issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. 	
42.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30004</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2158 B.P.Ed-</p> <p>1 Unit</p>	<p>Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210, Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024,Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210, Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024, Tamilnadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.05.2016.</p>	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 01.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land title and land area are in order.2. EC/LUC – not required. Already checked in B.P.Ed case. University land.3. BP & BCC are given.4. BCC does not specify the type of roofing in first floor.5. Fee and FDR – not required.6. Cause composite inspection.7. Ask VT to collect all relevant document. And, check esp. on type of roofing in all floors. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017,</p> <p>On 20.03.2017, an email was received by this office from VT members Mr. Satishprakash S. Shukla and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>I and Dr. Poonamsing have visited Bharathidashan University, Thiruchirpalli on 16 and 17th March 2017 as VT members for the inspection of the Institute for M.P.Ed programme.</i></p> <p><i>After completion of video-graphy and inspection, we started uploading inspection Report from my Dashboard. But due to some unavoidable error we could not complete it. so we sent a mail seeking help to solve the problem to ncre-support@xchanging.com and waited for the reply till evening. But we did not get any reply. So we prepared a hard-copy of the report manually and sent it through speed-post along with essential data sheet prepared by the institute.</i></p>
--	---

A copy of the receipt of speed-post and soft copy of the report in PDF are attached herewith. Kindly find it and do needful.

Visiting Team report was received on 21.03.2017.

**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution
as per the VT Report**

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.P.Ed	40	1	B.P.Ed	100

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted
---	---------------------------------	---------------

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Abstract submitted given by Government of Tamilnadu.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	29.03.1982
Land registered in the name of	Bharathidasan University
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Abstract
Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara	-
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	514.55 acres
AFFIDAVIT:-	Photocopy submitted
Sy. No.	Sf.No- 616, 623, 648, 649
Location	Suriyur Village, Thiruchanapalli Dist.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	The Area of the Land (Sq.ft.mts) 18.82 Acres


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		(76161.15 Sq.mts Total Built up area - 3289.60 Sq.ft. mts (41779.88 Sq.fts)
	Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan	Six Photocopies of Building Plan submitted
	Name and address of	Bharathidasan University
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Department of Physical Education PG Block, Bharathidasan University
	Plot area/land area	-
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.F No - 616, 623, 649 Suriyur Village & Panchayath, Thiruverambur Tq
	Total built-up area	1. Area details Class Rooms Area - 874.48Sq.m Auditorium Area - 211.67Sq.mt Total Area - 1086.15 Sq.mt or 11691.32 Sq.ft 2. G F Area - 300.00 Sq.mts Staircase Area - 33.00 Sq.mt F F Area - 300.00 Sq.mt Total Area - 633.00 Sq.mt (or) 6813.55 Sq.ft 3. Ground Floor Area - 207.96 Sq.mts or 2238.46 Sq.ft 4. Ground Floor Area - 250.22 Sq.m or 2693.36 Sq.ft 5. Ground Floor Area - 203.58 Sq.mts or 2191.31 Sq.ft 6. Ground Floor Area - 300.00 Sq.mts Staircase area - 17.00 Sq.mt Total Area - 317.00 Sq.mts or 3412.00 Sq.ft Total 1 to 6 = 2697.91 Sq.mts
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
	Date of approval	
	Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved
	Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	LUC submitted
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Bharathidasan University
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	623, 616, 649, 648

		Extent of land	Hectare 0.92.5 0.21.5 2.12.0 4.36.0 Total 7.620	Acres 2.28 0.531 5.236 10.769 18.82
		Purpose of Land	Educational Purpose	
		Date of issue	-	
		Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved	
		Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted/not submitted	7 Copies of Building Completion Certificate submitted.	
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharathidasan University Thiruchanapalli	
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 616, Suriyur Village & Panchayath	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1. Sy No -616 Ground Floor – 11691.32 Sq.ft 2. Sy No – 623 Ground Floor – 3584.41 Sq.ft First Floor – 3229.20 Sq.ft Total – 6813.61 Sq.ft 3. Sy No – 623 Ground Floor – 2238.46 Sq.ft 4. Sy No – 649 Ground Floor – 2693.36 Sq.ft 5. Sy No – 649 Ground Floor – 2191.31 Sq.ft 6. Sy No – 616 Ground Floor – 6378 Sq.ft First Floor – 6489. Sq.ft Total – 12867 Sq.ft 7. Sy No – 623 Ground Floor – 3584.41 Sq.ft First Floor – 3229.20 Sq.ft Total – 6813.61 Sq.ft	
		Type of Roofing	RCC, Asbestos Sheet, G.I Iorn Sheet	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	B.P.Ed & M.P. Ed Course in Department of Physical Education.	
		Date of issue	1. 03.12.2013 2. 18.07.2013 Date of inspection by the Engineer – 20.04.2016	
		Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer Technical Education Division Tiruchinapalli.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy of Encumbrance certificate in Regional language submitted.
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Bharathidasan University
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	623, 616, 649, 648
		Search for the period	01.01.1998 to 28.11.2013
		Extent of land	-
		Any mortgage as per EC	No
		Date of issue	03.12.2013
		Name and designation of issuing authority	In Regional language
		Fixed Deposit Receipts	
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	N.A
		FDR / A/c Number	
		Whether in single or joint	
		Date of issue	
		Date of Maturity	
		Name of issuing Bank	
		Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government	Not submitted
		NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Submitted
		Comments of VT Members	
		01. Total Built-up area	3609.27 Sq.mts
		02. Furniture	-
		03. Multipurpose Hall	2125 Sq.ft
		04. Labs/Resources Rooms	-
		05. Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
		06. Seating capacity in the library	20
		07. No. of books in the library and Journals	Library has 4076 number of Books, 01 Journals


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Bye-Law Certificate not submitted. • The institution has submitted a copy of Abstract (land document) given by Government of Tamilnadu. • Six Photocopies of Building Plan submitted, Built up area is not matching others Sy nos and BP is not approved by the competent authority. • LUC not approved by the competent authority. • Seven copies of Building Completion Certificate submitted, Many Built up area details are shown. In one BCC the roofing is Asbestos sheet and in another BCC it is shown as G.I lorn sheet. • Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted. • NOC not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VT inspection report is examined. 2. All details are in order. 3. Only, they have temporary structures with asbestos & G.I. sheet roofing. 4. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.
43.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30162</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>APS08367</p> <p>B.Ed -100</p> <p>Sathyasai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. Rajalakshimi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamallee Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :

1. NOC is there.
2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Title is there. Land area is adequate.
4. The B.Ed. course is being run at a different location.
5. LUC is not in format; does not talk of utilization purpose at all.
6. EC not in original. It makes a mention of 'lease'. This entry needs clarification.
7. BP-Photocopy-approved. Built up area shown is 957.12 sq.mtr. which is inadequate.
8. BCC not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is not clear as it is mixed up with school area. It also shows the B.Ed. course as running in the same area whereas in other documents the address is shown as different.
9. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
10. FDRs not given.
11. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution submitted a reply **in online mode on 03.02.2017** and in **hard copy on 07.02.2016**. **The supporting documents have not been uploaded in online.**

SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. They have adequate land area and built up area.
2. BP is approved. Area for the different courses is earmarked.
3. LUC shows it as agricultural land
4. EC is in order
5. BCC is in order.
6. They have assured to produce revised LUC. Await.
7. FDRs are given.

8. Put up in the next meeting.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional reply in response to the Show Cause Notice issued . A copy of the building plan is enclosed.

On 21.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional documents in response to the Show Cause Notice along with a written representation which is as under :-

"As per the Show Cause Notice send by the NCTE on 20.01.2017, we rectified all the clauses and had send the hard copy on 02.02.2017 through registered post. As per the need latest Land Use Certificate in the prescribed Format on 31.01.2017. Today(20.02.2017) we received Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format from Tahsildar. So now we attached original scanned Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format through Mail and also we send the hard copy through post. We kindly request you to refer to this mail attachment and carry on further proceedings."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. All conditions are fulfilled.
2. Cause composite inspection for B.A.B.Ed. (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)

The institution has submitted representation on 22.02.2017 along with LUC.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

Visiting Team report was through online mode received on 13.03.2017 and hard copy received on 22.03.2017

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed	50 50	1	APSO 8367 – B.Ed	100

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate.	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Dated - 11.11.1997 Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society
--	----------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the land documents submitted / Not submitted.	Registered certified copies of four land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted).	Four copies of Translation memo of Title document submitted.
Date of registration of land	1. 26.07.2012 2. 26.07.2012 3. 19.01.1998 4. 07.09.1998
Land registered in the name of	1. In favour Mr.P Sundararajan 2. In favour Mr.P Sundararajan 3. In favour Mr.P Sundararajan 4. In favour Mr.P Sundararajan
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed/gift deed/(Govt. /Pvt.).	1. Gift Settlement deed 2. Gift Settlement deed 3. Sale deed 4. Sale deed

Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1. a) Sy No - 716/4, 716/4A1B1A1A3, 716/4A1B1A1A4 b) 716/4, 716/4A1B1A1A3, 716/4A1B1A1A4 c) 716/16 2. a) 716/19A, b) 716/20, New Sy No - 716/20A c) 716/16, New Sy No - 716/16A2 3. 716/16, 716/20 4. 716/44, New - 716/4A1B1A1A3
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1. a) Total extent of about 2180 Sq.ft b) Total extent of about 6671 Sq.ft c) Acre 0.28 cents 2. a) Total extent of about - 1980 Sq.ft b) Total extent of about - 2225 Sq.ft c) Total extent of about - 2200 3. Extent of about Area -0.27 1/2
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original Affidavit submitted
Sy. No	716/16, 716/19A, 716/20, 716/20A, 716/16, 716/16A2, 716/4(N), 716/4A1B1A1A3, 716/4, 716/19A
Location	Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town Thiruvallur District. Tamil Nadu.
Land is on own / lease basis.	Ownership
Extent	Total area of the land - 4,777.81 Sq.mts Total Built up area - 4047.48 Sq.mt
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Three copies of Building plans submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/institution	Sathyasai B Ed College
Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and Location.	1. 716/16, 716/20, 716/3, & 716/4 2. 716/16, 716/19A, 716/20, 716/3 & 716/4 Paruthipattu Village, Poonamallee Tq
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/	Sathyasai B.Ed College (Proposed B.Sc B.Ed /BA, B.Ed & M.Ed
Plot area / Land area	Plot No - 6 & 7 of S.No. 716/4 (55X80) Sft

		Site Area – 4400.00 Sft (or) 408.76 q.m
	Total Built-up area	Ground Total Floor Area - 4056.27
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Total Land Area – 51,431 Sq.ft, 4,777.81Sq.mt Existing B.Ed College Floor Area – 1946.03 Sq.mts Annexure Building Floor Area – 2110.27 Sq.m Ground Total Floor Area - 4056.27 Sq.mt
	Date of approval	-
	Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved
	Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy of Land use Certificate and land continuity Certificate submitted
	Name and address of Society/Trust/institution	Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society
	Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	716/16, 716/20, 716/16, 716/19A, 716/20A, 716/A2, 716/4, 716/19A, 716/3A,
	Extent of land	Total Area – 52655 Sq.ft
	Purpose of land	Educational Purpose
	Date of issue	20.02.2017
	Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Avadi
	Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate Submitted / not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
	Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution	Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society, Sathya Sai B.Ed College No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamaraja Nagar, Avadi Chennai-600071.
	Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	716/4, 716/16A2, 716/16B1, 716/16B2, 716/19A, 716/20B,
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or existing teacher education courses	Total Built up area – 4047.48 Sq.m
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be	Sathyasai B.Ed College

used		
Date of issue	27.01.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	Commissioner Avadi Municipality	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	EC in Regional language submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution	Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society	
Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	716, 716/16, 716/20, 716/19A, 716/20A, 716/16A2, 716/4, 716/4A1B1A1A3, 716/4A1B1A4	
Search for the period	01.01.2012 to 23.01.2017	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	No	
Date of issue	25.01.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	Sub Registrar Avadi	
Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Original FDR of Rs.5.00Lakhs submitted	Original FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
FDR / A/c Number	0773260	0773258
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	30.01.2017	30.01.2017
Date of Maturity	31.01.2022	31.01.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank
Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.	Submitted dated 30.06.2016.	
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Submitted	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	30555.1 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	235.78 Sq.m
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	75

		07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Total 5951 number of Books, 38 Journals
		Remarks:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four copies of Translation memo of Title document submitted & it is in Individual name not in the name of Society of Institute. • Building plan submitted but not approved by the competent authority. • Photocopy of BCC is approved by Commissioner, Avadi Municipality and not approved by PWD/Govt. Engineer. • Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted. <p>Note :- As per B.Ed file (APSO8367) documents submitted for two units(RPRO case) inspection letter sent on 22.06.2016 inspection not carried out.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VT Inspection report is examined. 2. NOC is given. 3. Land document is in favour of the Trust. 4. LUC/EC are in order. 5. Built-up area required is (1500+1500+2000) 5000 sq.mts. They have only 4056 sq.mts. 6. After deducting 2000 sq.mts. for B.Ed.(2 units), they have only 2056 sq.mts. with that they can have either one unit of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. OR two units of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. Let them choose. 7. Thereafter, issue LOI accordingly. 		
44.	SRCAPP2692 B.P.Ed 1 Unit DNR College of Physical Education, West Godavari,	DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1 st Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015.		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Andhra Pradesh	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/05/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Original FDRs to be submitted2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents3. Cause Composite Inspection <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 05.02.2016.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per VT report, existing programmes B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed not mentioned. In the questionnaire, the institution mentioned B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed running in separate building.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for inadequate space.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 18.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th – 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice as already decided.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2016 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the</p>
----------------	---

matter and decided that "***the subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows Asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good.***"

The institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 01.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st-04th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.**
2. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of SCN, as per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 14.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 04.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Built-up area is inadequate.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th -29th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **The built up area figures do not clearly tally.**
2. **Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply through E-mail on 02.05.2016 along with a letter dated 30.04.2016 and Building Completion Certificate.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to "***issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17.***"

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016. The


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Principal does not have the required experience. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 10.09.2016.</p> <p>Institution vide its letter dated 07.10.2016 received on 13.10.2016 submitted 2 affidavits one for appointment of teaching staff and other affidavit for appointment of new Principal. Institution also submitted approved appointment of Principal by Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendra Nagar, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply after LOI and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• They have asked for more time to appoint the Principal. Give time till 31.12.2016. <p>Now, the institution submitted written representation along with appointment of Principal faculty list and affidavit of Principal on 28.10.2016, 31.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>".....we have already submitted on online details of the appointment of Principal which was approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram on 7th October, 2016 to avoid the delay.</i></p> <p><i>We have already submitted the original documents regarding the appointment of the Principal, Annexure I and II on speed post on 8th October, 2016. We have also sent the photo copies of the documents by speed post on 25th October, 2016 for your consideration.</i></p> <p><i>We are very much grateful for having consider our request and granted the time upto 31st December, 2016.</i></p> <p><i>We are also requesting you to permit us to admit the students for the academic year 2017-18 has the admissions for 2016-2017 were already completed. We are awaiting your order for recognition."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th-07th February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their reply is not acceptable.
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original. Certified photocopies will not suffice.
3. Ask them to submit the latest faculty list for submission by 28.2.17.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 17.02.2017.

The institution has submitted its reply along with approved faculty list on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 3rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is not acceptable. All except the Principal are approved by the Dean and not the Registrar. According to Regulations, the entire list is to be approved by the Registrar and signed by him on every page.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.03.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 20.03.2017 and it stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	The Faculty list is not acceptable. All except the Principal are approved by the Dean and not the Registrar. According to Regulations, the entire	The institution in its reply stated that "...in response to your decisions of the meeting 332 dated, 28 th February to 3 rd March, 2017, we bring to your kind notice that, we submitted the faculty list approved by the affiliating university on 12.07.2016 accordingly.	The institution has submitted photocopy of Faculty List. Faculty list approved/not approved Whether approved on each page or not No. of faculty as per norms of the course
			Approved No (Only last Page is approved by Registrar) 1+14

			<p>list is to be approved by the Registrar and signed by him on every page.</p>	<p>The registrar of the affiliating university, Adhikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram approved the list of faculty members on the last sheet of the pinned list it was written there as Note: Based on the staff selection committee S.No. 1 has been approved as in charge Principal and Serial No.2 to 14 as faculty". Copy enclosed.</p> <p>Your objection is that the Registrar must sign on every page of the faculty list. When enquired with the Registrar's office of the affiliating university regarding the signature of the Registrar on every page, the office said that usually the registrar will sign on the last page where the office writes the note regarding the approved faculty members.</p> <p>After having submitted the list of Principal and Faculty along with other documents on 12.07.2016, your office sent the SCN with an objection regarding the post of Principal as the candidate for the post of Principal.</p> <p>On our request your office has given us time to submit the approved candidate for the post of the Principal with 8 years experience. After having gone through the long exercise of advertising and conducting interviews to select the candidate for the</p>	<p>Designation of the approving authority</p>	<p>Registrar</p>
					<p>Date of approval</p>	<p>Not Mentioned</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>post of Principal we submitted the approved name of the Principal on 7th October, 2016 by email and on 8th October, 2016 by speed post.</p> <p>Again your office asked us to submit the original approved list of Principal and faculty; we submitted the original approved list of Principal and faculty on 22nd February, 2017 accordingly.</p> <p>We request you to kindly grant the formal recognition to start the B.P.Ed., course from the academic year 2017-18 in our D.N.R. College of Physical Education."</p>	
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Photocopy of Faculty list submitted and the Dean is approved in all the pages as per Regulations. The Registrar of the affiliating university is not approved. Original approved Faculty list by the Registrar to be submitted. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Faculty lists are usually authenticated in all pages by the Registrar. This has been the practice so far. 2. In this case, we are prepared to consider, on exceptional consideration, authentication on all pages by the Dean. 3. But, the College has submitted a photocopy and not the original. That is not acceptable. 4. Issue SCN accordingly. 	
45.	SRCAPP14220 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Vijaya Sarada College	Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Taluk and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District-	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 08.12.2015 and Reminder II on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th- 16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BP & EC is to be submitted.2. Original FDRs to be submitted.3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.4. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority. <p>As per the decision of SRC Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted LOI reply after stipulated period and till date.</u></p> <p>The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time
---	--

available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 07.10.2016.

The institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents on 28.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


1. Faculty list is seen.
2. One Asst. Prof. (Full time or Part-time) is required to be appointed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.
4. In the linked case of D.El.Ed.(SRCAPP14223), kept in abeyance, FR can be issued after 14220 case is cleared for FR.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 13.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 06.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	One Asst. Prof. (Full time or Part time) is required to be appointed.	".....we submit one assistant professor appointed list approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, A.P, our proposals for the grant of new recognition for offering B.P.Ed program of Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, application I.D No. APP14220. We are thankful to you for extended the time giving the opportunity to submit the show cause notice reply. Hence I request you please	The institution submitted one Assistant Professor faculty list approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar - 522510, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

		consider our reply and issue formal recognition order for the academic year 2017-2018."	
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One appointment of Asst. Professor is submitted in colour photocopy approved, but original not submitted. • Original FDRs are not submitted. • Earlier, only colour photocopy of faculty list submitted. Original not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The deficiency in the Faculty list has been removed. But, only coloured photocopies have been given. This is not acceptable. Original of the entire faculty list is required. 2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs ' for each unit in each programme' is required in original, in joint account. 3. Issue SCN accordingly. 	
46.	<p>SRCAPP14832 B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sarada B.P.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St Marys Christain Minority Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sarada B.P.Ed College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 11.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 11.09.2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page,</p>	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	<p><i>including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. LUC, BP, BCC, EC for both Sy.Nos. 285, 278, FDRs and Affidavit are not submitted.2. The applicant must submit site map for contiguity of Sy.Nos. 285, 278 and 456/3A.3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.5. Cause composite inspection <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.4. B.P.Ed give time as already decided if they agree. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter again was sent on 17.03.2016.</p> <p>VT members letters received on 26.03.2016 regarding non-willingness of inspection from the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. We had given them time till Sept. 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases.
4. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection. Cause composite inspection.
5. Ask visiting team to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through on-line mode, the Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2017 and VT report along with CD received on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate in Sy.Nos. 285, 456/3A and 759.
2. There are 2 ECs covering Sy.nos. 285,456/3A and 759. ECs are in order.
- 3.1 LUC does not cover Sy.No.285. This will reduce the land area available. It has to be seen whether any lands other than in Sy.No.456/3A are available for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).
- 3.2 D.El.Ed. occupies Sy.No.759.
- 3.3 B.Sc.B.Ed. occupies Sy.No.285. Whether any portion of this is available for B.P.Ed. has to be seen. After allowing 0.60 acre for B.Sc.B.Ed. 1.30 acres will be available for B.P.Ed. But, they must show contiguity of Sy.No.285 to Sy.No.456/3A.
- 4 BCC and BP are in order. Total built-up area is 6400 sq.mts. They should give Sy.No.wise & coursewise break-up.
- 5 FDRs given are photocopies of FDRs used for earlier courses. Separate FDRs are required.
- 6 Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 14.03.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 07.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
1	LUC does not cover Sy.No.285. This will reduce the land area available. It has to be seen whether any lands other than in Sy.No.456/3A	".....we have submitted LUC sy.no.759, sy.no. 456-3/A, sy.no. 285 for the application no. 14832 for B.P.Ed course for the academic year	The Institution has submitted Land Use Certificate	
			Name of the Society/Trust /Institution	St. Mary's Christian Minority Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/	Sy.No.285


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		are available for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).	<p>2017-18. But in 332nd meeting of SRC, NCTE March 2017 LUC does not cover sy.no.285 like that we have seen some comments in that meeting. Mean while we are sending another copy to your office by post and mail also.</p> <p>In that sy.no some portion will be allotted to B.P.Ed course also.</p> <p>Total Build up area 6539 Sq.mtrs available course wise Break up.</p> <p>D.El.Ed - 2000 Sq.mts BSc.B.Ed - 2029 Sq.mts B.P.Ed - 2510 Sq.mts</p> <p>Sy.No. 285 some portion we are using for B.P.Ed course."</p>	<p>Khasara No. and location</p> <p>Extent of diverted land</p> <p>Purpose of diversion</p> <p>Date of issue</p> <p>Name & designation of the issuing authority</p>	<p>Ac. 1.90 cents</p> <p>Educational Purpose</p> <p>08.07.2015</p> <p>Revenue Divisional Officer.</p>
				Not submitted.	
2	FDRs given are photocopies of FDRs used for earlier courses. Separate FDRs are required.	FDRs for B.P.Ed course we will submit after issuing LOI.			
<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original FDRs are not submitted. (FDR for B.P.Ed course will be submitted after LOI issued). As per land document dated 06.05.2015 Sy.No. 456/3a land is 4.35 Acres. 					


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sale deed dated 01.01.2011 Sy.No. 759 land is 0.78 Acres. • Sale deed dated 06.06.2015 Sy.No. 285 (1.90 acre) & 278 (1.61 acres) land is 3.51 Acres. • <u>Total 8.64 Acres.</u> • LUC dated 08.07.2015 submitted for non-agricultural land for the educational purpose, in Sy.No. 285 for an extent of 1.90 cents, approved by Revenue Divisional Officer, Ongole. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The land area position is still not clear. <p>Sy.No.278...1.61 acres</p> <p>Sy.No.285...1.90 acres.</p> <p>Sy.No.456/3A...4.35 acres.</p> <p>Sy.No.759...0.78 acres.</p> 2. They must indicate the Sy.No.wise, coursewise break up of land area as already requied by us. They have given only the coursewise break-up of built-up area. 3. Contiguity of the Sy.Nos. must also be shown as already stated. 4. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course in original, in joint account. Colour photocopies are not enough. 5. Issue SCN accordingly.
47.	SRCAPP3474 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Little Rose College of Elementary Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Elite Education Society, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post Office, Near Draksharama Town/City, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16.06.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government was sent for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2016 and Reminder II on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted registered land documents instead the institution has submitted photocopy of notarized Deed of gift dated 19.05.2001 in favour of GandhamAnnapurnal, age 37 years, wife of Gandham Narayana Rao, the correspondent & President of Elite Educational Society.
2. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 16.06.2015 and hard copy on 16.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted registered land documents.

As per decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no. F.No. 89-39/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting- 2016 dated 02.06.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:

"AND WHEREAS, Appeal committee noted clause 5(4) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 which reads as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"while submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the Society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached with application".

Clause 7(2) of the regulations provide for summary rejection of the application in case of failure to submit land documents as required under regulations 5(4).

AND WHEREAS Appeal committee observed that the appellant institution had furnished English translation of the sale deed documents on the ground that land documents being in Telugu are to be better understood in English. The appellant institution has applied for D.El.Ed (Additional) Intake and the basic intake already stands sanctioned at the same address vide SRC's order no.APS04730/D.Ed/AP/2012-13/45354 dated 21.08.2012. Complying the NCTE Regulations, 2014 ideal situation is where the applicant furnishes copy of registered land deed and its translation simultaneously in case registered land documents are in Regional language. Regional Committee can also seek authenticated translated version. The Appellant during the course of appeal presentation pleaded that its application for additional intake in D.El.Ed course be accepted on the basis of copy of registered land documents (Telugu) furnished during the appeal hearing. Appeal Committee, however taking note that the institution is already recognized for conducting a teacher education course on the same land, decided to remand back the case to SRC for matching the translated version of land documents with the registered land documents.

AND WHEREAS, appeal committee after considering the facts of the case decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents (Telugu) to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Little Rose College of Elementary Education, Vinkatayapalem,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Draksharama, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE,
for necessary action as indicated above"

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 and decided to "**Process**". As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Furnishing only the English translation is not enough. As directed by the appellate authority, they must submit the certified copies of the registered land documents (Telugu).**

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 06.10.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 07.10.2016 and 04.11.2016 with documents.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.12.2016 along with no objection certificate from the Director, SCERT and stating as follows;

".....we applied D.El.Ed additional intake for recognition through online submission and hard copy submit dated on 16.06.2015 at the time of application submission along with NO OBJECTION certificate obtained from Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad for second intake. So no need for another No Objection Certificate. Hence we submit same Xerox copy of No Objection Certificate."

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Both the sale deeds and both the gift deeds are in the name of an individual. There is also discrepancy in the names. The BP/BCC show the name of Little Rose College of Education. Whereas the application is for little Rose College of Elementary Education.
2. Latest EC not given.
3. BP shows only details of 2nd floor.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is inadequate -3480 sq.mts against 4200 sq.mts. required.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 06.03.2017 and stating as follows;

S l. N o	Deficie ncy pointed by SRC	Institutio n written represent ation	
1	Both the sale deeds and both the gift deeds are in the name of an individual. There is also discrepancy in the names. The BP/BCC show the name of Little Rose College of Education. Whereas the application is for little Rose College of Elementary Education.	".....we received your show cause notice dated 16.02.2017. We submitted that the government records shown that the land is used under the name of Elite Educational Society, Draksharama. Original Form 1 - B is enclosed. I also enclosed the copy of land usage certificate issued by Tahsildar, Ramachan drapuram (copy enclosed). We also enclosed building tax receipt which shows in the name of Little Rose B.Ed & D.Ed College (2015-	The institution submitted original Form 1-B and Land usage certificate approved by Tahsildar, the land is running in the name of Elite Education Society. The institution submitted BP & BCC which shows the name is Little Rose College of Education (B.Ed) and Little Rose College of Elementary Education (D.El.Ed) in both documents.

		2016) copy enclosed. Now, we also submitted that revised building plan is enclosed for Little Rose College of Education (B.Ed) and Little Rose College of Elementary Education (D.Ed).								
	2	Latest EC not given.	Latest Encumbrance Certificate (EC) i.e.0403-2017 (copy enclosed)		Sale deed dated 23.05.2001	Sale deed dated 23.05.2001	Gift deed Dated 19.05.2001			
				Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Elite Educational Society	Elite Educational Society	Elite Educational Society	Elite Educational Society		
				Survey /Plot/Khasara No. and location	264/2 - Venkata palem Village	264/2 - Venkata palem Village	255/8 - Venkata palem Village	255/9 - Venkata palem Village		
				Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 03.03.2017	01.01.2000 to 03.03.2017	01.01.2000 to 03.03.2017	01.01.2000 to 03.03.2017		
				Extent of land	0.11 Acres	0.9 Acres	0.10 Acres	0.890 Acres		
				Any mortgage as per EC	-----	-----	-----	-----		
				Date of issue	04.03.2017	04.03.2017	04.03.2017	04.03.2017		
	4	BP	The	The Institution submitted BP						
				Name and	Elite Educational					

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			shows only details of 2 nd floor.	Building Plan shows Ground Floor, 1 st Floor, and 2 nd Floor (copy enclosed).	address of Society/Trust/Ins titution	Society	
					Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Existing and proposed course	
					Plot area/land area	8026.47 Sq.mts	
					Total built-up area	4543 Sq.mts	
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-----	
					Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Gram Panchayat	
	5	BCC is in order. Built-up area is inadequate - 3480 sq.mts against 4200 sq.mts. required.	Original Building Completion Certificate i.e. 25.10.2015 is enclosed (copy enclosed).	The Institution has submitted BCC	Name and address of Society/Trust/Ins titution	Elite Educational Society	
				Survey/Plot/Khasra Nos. and location	Sy.No.255/8, 255/9 & 264/2 – Venkateyapalem Village		
				Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		Area	
						GF	17057.74 Sq.ft
						FF	16113.46 Sq.ft
						SF	15322.81 Sq.ft
						Total	48,494.01 Sq.ft (4505.24 Sq.mtr)
				Type of Roofing	RCC		
				Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose		
				Date of issue	25.10.2015		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

				Name & designation of the issuing authority	N.N.V. Prasad Assistant Engineer.
		<p>Remarks:</p> <p>These Sy.Nos. 265-5, 265-6, 265-7, 265-3 and 265-4 as mentioned in Gift deed are not mentioned in Encumbrance Certificate.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There are 2 colleges – one for B.Ed. and one for D.El.Ed. 2. The land area and building area should be clearly demarcated. 3. Built-up area seems to be inadequate on total consideration. But, we must see the position separately for B.Ed. and separately for D.El.Ed./D.El.Ed.-A.I. 4. Sy.Nos. & details of title, LUC, EC, BP & BCC should be examined coursewise. 5. Put up a comparative chart in the next meeting. 			
48.	<p>SRCAPP3507</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Ahmed Unnisa College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Mona Educational Society, Plot. No. 3-46, Miryalguda Road, Gollaguda Village, Kesharajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Ahmed Unnisa College of Physical Education, Plot No. 239 & 261, Ram Nagar, Gollaguda Village, Kesharajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 11/07/2015 followed by Reminder – I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level</i></p>			

	<p>of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Blue print of the Building Plan is to be submitted2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.4. Cause Composite inspection. <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The VT member has submitted a letter on 03.02.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We have visited 5 institutions and submitted the VT report. But remaining 4 institutions are not responded. This management has not Co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for rejection for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>This management not Co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire.</i> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 11.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Reschedule inspection along with 3109.</i> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 26.04.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"....with reference to the subject cited above, we required some more time for the preparation of inspection for the course B.P.Ed for the year 2016-17. I bearing Application No, SRCAPP3507."</i></p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The SRC in its 312th Meeting held on 28th- 29th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>The request is accepted.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Time is given till 31.05.2016 subject to the clear understanding that this case will not mature for clearance for 2016-17, beyond 02.05.2016, which is extended time limit prescribed by supreme Court for issue of FRs w.e.f 2016-17.</i> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This case relates only to the application for B.P.Ed. 2. They have not been ready for VT inspection. 3. They have not responded to our letter dated 16.5.2016. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Issue SCN for rejection. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 17.02.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not cared to reply to our SCN dated 17.2.17. 2. They have consistently avoided giving replies. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
49.	<p>SRCAPP14921</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary</p>	<p>Shiridi Baba Educational Society, Plot No. 936, Near RTC Depot, Atmakur Village & Post, A.S.Peta Atmakur Taluk & City, Nellore District – 524322, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 936, Street No. 2, Tellapadu Village, Atmakur Post, Taluk & City, Nellore District – 524322, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p>

	Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 22.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.
50.	APS00210 B.Ed 2 Units Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015.</p> <p>A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. <p>A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 26.10.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 29th – 30th Nov & 01st Dec, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Await reply to show cause notice for existing B.Ed. <p>The institution submitted reply to show cause notice on 29.04.2016 for the existing B.Ed (APS00210) course.</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.

2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.
3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
4. Cause composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

VT report was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting in the existing B.Ed (APS00210) file and decided to issued show cause notice.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case has already been cleared for issue of FR for D.El.Ed (1 unit). Only it is held in abeyance for final decision in the allied B.Ed case.
2. The B.Ed case is for shifting to the new site to provide composite status to the D.El.Ed case.
3. They have not yet submitted the Faculty List for B.Ed. The B.Ed case can be cleared for shifting subject to submission of a proper faculty list, latest by 15.03.2017.
4. Based on this decision, FR for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) can be issued w.e.f 2017-18.
5. If by 15.03.17, faculty list for B.Ed is not given, its recognition will be withdrawn; and, consequently the D.El.Ed course will also be derecognized as a stand-alone case.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 06.03.2017.

NOTE:

- SRC in its 329th meeting considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the existing B.Ed(APS00210) course. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017. The institution submitted reply on 14.03.2017 (separate agenda is prepared)

Remarks:

- As per point No. 4 letter of intent (LOI) for 1 unit was not issued to the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14921).

D.El.Ed course:-

Further it is noticed from the file;


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- The institution has not submitted BCC in original.
- FDRs are not given for D.El.Ed in original.
- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.
- As per Affidavit they have mentioned 2 units for D.El.Ed whereas as per VT it is mentioned as 1 unit.

APS00210- B.Ed.

Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304 was granted recognition for offering **B.Ed** course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).

SRC in its 178th Meeting held during 13th to 14th July, 2009 considered the matter of institutions granted recognition in rented premises and not shifted to the permanent premises / building and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and obtaining shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 25.08.2009.

On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 11.05.2015 with the condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting to own premises within 31st July, 2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the revised order.

SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th, 15th and 16th November, 2015 considered the matter of colleges who have not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for:-

"The institution has not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the conditions laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16"

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.

On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a reply and has requested for approval of shifting of premises as under:-

"...I submit that our college ponce was being run in a rented building. Now we have our own building to our college. As per


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

reference 1st cited, we are submitting the filled in stipulated application form for the change of premises along with DD for Rs. 1,50,000 and other information to take further favourable action by ordering our institution to be received inspection in this regard .

Further, I submit that we applied for D.El.Ed course in our institution (by name Doddpananeel Premeela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education) for 2016-17 under Shirdi Baba Educational Society with application code No,14921/2016-17 in the present D.P.M.College of Education as combined course .

Hence I request you to constitute inspection committee for the noth items for giving permission for changing premises of D.P.M College of Education Tellapadu Atmakur and giving permission to start D.El.Ed course in D.P.M.College of Education for D.El.Ed,Tellapadu, Atmakur in Nellore District 2016-17 . I submit here with all required documents."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

6. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.
7. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.
8. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

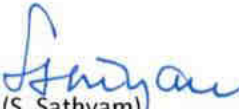
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.(5 acres).
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4056 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4055 sq.mts.
6. FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required.
7. Faculty list is not approved.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.03.2017 and stating as follows:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required.	".....I am enclosing here with the required items as shown in the reference cited (i) & (ii) for considering our case favourable. 1) Original FDR for Rs. 5,00,000/- of Syndicate Bank, Udayagiri dated 23.07.2015.	The institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 8,18,322.24 and Rs. 5,00,000/- in joint A/c for a period of 5 years.
2	Faculty list is not approved.	2) Original FDR for Rs. 8,18,322.24 of Syndicate Bank, Udayagiri dated 28.08.2015. The approved faculty list of the B.Ed College. Hence, I request you to consider the proposal of shifting the B.Ed (2 units) to D.El.Ed site owned by us so as to enable us to acquire FRO for D.El.Ed (1 unit) vide application No. SRCAPP14921."	The institution submitted 1 + 15 faculty list approved by Dean, Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore.

Remarks:

Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. There are two different institutions for the two different (B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.) courses.
2. Altho' both institutions are under one Society viz., Shirdi Baba Educational Society, the applicant in the B.Ed. case is the D.P. Memorial College of Education.
3. We have, therefore, to get proper format approval of the Shirdi Baba Society who owns the lands at the new site i.e., the D.El.Ed. site.
4. Composite Inspection was conducted. But, unfortunately, based on that, the D.El.Ed. case was not processed for issue of LOI.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Erroneously, it was shown as a case cleared for FR and kept in abeyance for final decision in the B.Ed. case.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Let us now correct the error. Quickly process the details emerging from the composite inspection report to consider the D.El.Ed. case for issue of LOL. 6. Simultaneously, consider the shifting case of B.Ed. 7. The built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 units). But, because of different institutions running the 2 courses, there has to be proper demarcation of land and built-up areas. 8. Faculty list is approved only by the Dean; it has to be approved by the Registrar. 9. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course, in original and in joint account. 10. Issue SCN accordingly.
51.	<p>SRCAPP105</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Bupathy College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Lakshmi Narasimha Educational Society, Plot No. 1-3-90, Siddipet Road, Behind Court Buildings, Jangaon Post Office, Taluk and City, Warangal District – 506167, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Bupathy College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 438, 439, H/O Gundlagudem Village, Alair Post Office, Taluk and City, Nalgonda District – 508101, Andhra Pradesh for B.P.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 03.01.2013.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 06.02.2013/28.03.2013 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 28.03.2013.</p> <p>The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 28.05.2013.</p> <p>The reply of the institution vide letter dt. 28-05-2013 to the deficiency letter was duly considered and the reply was unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persisted as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in favour of Society/college/institution name have not been submitted. The institution has not submitted land documents certified physically by Sub-registrar. Digitally signed land documents are not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009. <p>The reply to the show cause notice was not satisfactory and unconvincing.</p> <p>Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information</p>

collected & based on a collective application of mind, the Southern Regional Committee in its 247th meeting held during 20th to 22nd June, 2012 decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of B.P.Ed-SRCAPP105 course.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 26.08.2013.

On 13.03.2015, a letter No.F-64-57/2015/Legal/A107452 dated 4th March, 2014 was received by this office from Shri.Pradeep Kumar, Under Secretary, NCTE-Hq regarding the writ petition filed by Bupathy College of Education Vs NCTE in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

The writ petition is filed against the rejection order of SRC dated 26.08.2013.

As per the website information, the W.P.No. 1387 of 2015 filed by Bupathy College of Education has been disposed by the Hon'ble Court at Delhi vide order dated 26.02.2015.

The Court order dated 26.02.2015 (as per website information) is as under:-

"The petitioner impugns an order dated 26.08.2013 passed by the Southern Regional Committee (SRC) rejecting the petitioner's request for grant of recognition for the B.P.Ed Course. The learned counsel for the parties point out that the Supreme Court in its order dated 10.09.2013 passed in SLP No.4247-4248/2009 had directed that the concerned authorities including NCTE/SRC to notify new regulations latest by dated 13.11.2013. The Supreme Court had further directed that :-

"Those who are desirous of establishing teacher education colleges/ instructions shall be free to make application in accordance with the new regulations. Their applications shall be decided by the competent authority keeping in view the relevant statutory provisions. All the pending applications shall also be decided in accordance with the new regulations."

The learned counsel appearing for the respondent states that National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 (hereafter '2014 Regulations') were notified on 28.11.2014.

In the aforesaid circumstances, the present writ petition is disposed of in terms of the order passed by the Supreme Court in SLP No. 4247- 4248/2009; the petitioner would be at liberty to apply afresh in accordance with 2014 Regulations. The same shall be considered by the respondents i.e. NCTE/SRC in accordance


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>with 2014 Regulations.</p> <p>No order as to costs."</p> <p>The Court order detailed above is as per website information. This office has not received the Court order, so far.</p> <p>SRC in its 286th meeting held on 30th April, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Process subject to reply from the State Govt.2. Cause Inspection for B.P.Ed <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled during 10th to 15th May, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.05.2015 and VT Report was received by this office on 14.05.2015.</p> <p>The visiting team members have submitted a blank VT Report along with the following comments:-</p> <p><i>"....the visiting team constituted by NCTE visited the Bupathy College of Physical Education on 12.05.2015 to inspect the infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution for B.P.Ed Programme.</i></p> <p><i>The management was not prepared to receive the inspecting team along with the State Government Nominee.</i></p> <p><i>The building was found to be incomplete with no members of the Management available to show any documents or any facilities made available for verification and inspection.</i></p> <p><i>Photographs taken by the VT members along with the State Government Nominee has been fixed in the questionnaire booklet. "</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 287th meeting held on 20th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Building is incomplete as per VT report. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection,2. Write to State Govt. about the Dy. Executive Engineer of Panchayat Raj for having issued false Building Completion Certificate <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Government of Telangana for taking necessary action against Deputy executive engineer, Panchayath Raj, Sub Division, Alair, Nalgonda District on 25.09.2015.</p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>No reply has been received from Principal Secretary Higher Education till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. SRO was required to issue SCN for rejection. That has still not issued.2. Issue show cause notice now. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 18.01.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>Regarding issuance of false Building Completion Certificate another Reminder letter was sent to the Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Government of Telangana on 15.02.2017.</p> <p><u>Reply not received till date from Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Government of Telangana.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. No reply has been received even now to the SCN issued by us on 18.1.17.2. They do not seem to be interested in the case. They did not co-operate with the VT Inspection also.3. We cannot wait indefinitely for their response.4. Reject the application.5. Return FDRs, if any.6. Close the file.
--	---

52.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30119</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30121</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed.</p> <p>J.K.K Nattraja College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP201630119-B.Sc.B.Ed</u></p> <p>J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting of SRC held on 19th and 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 1.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 1.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar. 1.2 Second land document also is required as certified copy. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is clear. 4. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts. 5. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units. 6. FDRs not given. 7. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded</p>
-----	--	--

supporting documents in online.

SRC in its 330th Meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 (2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution for both course through online mode on 27.02.2017.

SRCAPP201630121-B.A.B.Ed(2 units)

J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting of SRC held on 19th and 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 1.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 1.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.
- 1.3 Second land document also is required as certified copy.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is clear.
5. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.

SRC in its 330th Meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 (2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution for BA. B.Ed & B.Sc. B.Ed courses through online mode on 27.02.2017.

A letter dated 22.02.2017 has been received from Shri. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations) regarding running of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed programme in a institution already recognized for B.Ed programme consisting of 2 units as under :-

"I am directed to refer to your e-mail letter dated 21.02.2017 on the subject above and to say that as per Norms and Standards for 4- years integrated programme leading to B.Sc B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed degree appendix 13 of regulation 2014, there shall be a basic unit of fifty (50) students and initially two units may be permitted This can be permitted even if the institution is already having a 2 year B.Ed course.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee consideration the matter and decided as under:-

1. There are 2 applications – one for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and another for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. According to Regulations, they can get a total of 2 units; in this case, B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), provided all the required facilities are there.
3. They have not yet given revised BP and BCC.
4. FDRs in joint account not given.
5. Remind.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution for **BA. B.Ed & B.Sc.,B.Ed** course on 14.03.2017.

Accordingly, on 21.03.2017 an email was received by this office from JKK College of Education (**Show cause Notice reply**) and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1	Both BP and BCC are not approved.	Both Building plan and BCC approved by the competent authority Panchayath union Engineer, Pallipalayam dated 13.03.2017 Both the Building put together consists of 5338.36 Sq.mts are submitted. <u>Building Plan 1</u> G F – 1137	The institution has submitted 2 copies	
			Name of the institution/Trust	JKK Rangammal charitable Trust,
			Survey No	1. 1481B, 147/4, 2. 148B2, 149/1, 2
			Location	Kumarapalayam Village
			Purpose	Educational institution
			Built up area	1. 3337 Sq.mts


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				Sq.mts	details	2. 2001.36 Sq.mts
				F F - 1100Sq.ms	Approve d authority	Assistant Engine er
				<u>S F - 1100</u> <u>Sq.mts</u>		
				Total - 3337 Sq.mts		
				<u>Building plan -</u> <u>2</u>		
				G F - 500.34 Sq.mts		
				F F - 500.34 Sq.mts		
				S F - 500.34 Sq.mts		
				<u>T F - 500.34</u> <u>Sq.mts</u>	The institution has submitted 3 copies of Building plan.	
				Total - 2001.36 sq.mts		
					Name of the institution/ Trust	JKK Rangamma I charitable Trust,
					Survey No	1481B, 147/4, 148B2, 149/1, 2


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			Location	Kumarapalayam, Tiruchengode Tq
			Built up area details	1. 3336.91 Sq.mt 35905.25 Sq.ft 2. 2001.36 sq.mt
			Approved authority	Not approved
	2	<p>According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 (2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.</p>	<p>We hereby confirm that one unit only in B.A, B .Ed with 502 students.</p> <p>Regarding B.Sc, B.Ed separate reply is submitted.</p>	No documentary proof submitted.

Remarks :-

- The institution has submitted 2 copies of BCC approved by the Assistant Engineer.
- The institution has submitted 2 copies of Building plan not approved by the competent authority.
- FDRs not submitted.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences (SRCAPP30119 & SRCAPP30121) and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their request for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) can be processed further in file No.SRCAPP30121.2. Their reply about B.Sc.B.Ed. is not yet received. When it is received, process it in file no. SRCAPP30119.3. As regards B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), the BP is approved by an Asst. Engineer and not by the local body. Their response to our SCN in this regard is, therefore not acceptable.4. Reject the application(No.30121)5. Return FDRs, if any.6. Close the file.
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman